

World Population Prospects

The 2006 Revision

Highlights



United Nations

Department of Economic and Social Affairs
Population Division

World Population Prospects

The 2006 Revision

Highlights



United Nations
New York, 2007

DESA

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

Note

The designations employed in this report and the material presented in it do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures.

This publication has been issued without formal editing.

Suggested citation:

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2007). *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights*, Working Paper No. ESA/P/WP.202.

PREFACE

This report presents the highlights of the results of the *2006 Revision* of the official world population estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. The *2006 Revision* is the twentieth round of global demographic estimates and projections undertaken by the Population Division since 1951.

The full results of the *2006 Revision* will be presented in a series of three volumes currently under preparation. The first volume¹ will provide the comprehensive tables presenting the major demographic indicators for each development group, major area, region and country for 1950-2050; the second volume² will contain the distributions by age and sex of the population of each country for the period 1950-2050, and the third volume³ will be devoted to an analysis of the results obtained.

Data are also available in digital form and can be consulted at the Population Division's web site at www.unpopulation.org. Users requiring the complete results of the *2006 Revision* can purchase them on CD-ROM. A description of the data contained in the different CD-ROMs available and an order form are posted on the web site of the Population Division.

Responsibility for the *2006 Revision* rests with the Population Division. Preparation of the *2006 Revision* was facilitated by the collaboration of the regional commissions, especially the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, and of UNAIDS, the specialized agencies and other relevant bodies of the United Nations with the Population Division.

A major source of official national population statistics used in the preparation of these estimates and projections is the *United Nations Demographic Yearbook* and its accompanying databases, produced and maintained by the Statistics Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. The Population Division is grateful to the Statistics Division for its continuing cooperation.

For further information about the *2006 Revision*, please contact Ms. Hania Zlotnik, Director, Population Division, United Nations, New York, NY 10017, USA (Fax: 1 212 963 2147).

¹ *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision*, vol. I, *Comprehensive Tables* (United Nations publication, forthcoming).

² *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision*, vol. II, *Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population* (United Nations publication, forthcoming).

³ *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision*, vol. III, *Analytical Report* (United Nations publication, forthcoming).

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The following symbols have been used in the tables throughout this report:

Two dots (..) indicate that data are not available or are not reported separately.
A hyphen (-) indicates that the item is not applicable.
A minus sign (-) before a figure indicates a decrease.
A full stop (.) is used to indicate decimals.
Years given refer to 1 July.
Use of a hyphen (-) between years, for example, 1995-2000, signifies the full period involved, from 1 July of the first year to 1 July of the second year.

Numbers and percentages in tables do not necessarily add to totals because of rounding.

References to countries, territories and areas:

The designations employed and the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area or its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The designation "more developed" and "less developed" regions are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. The term "country" as used in this publication also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

More developed regions comprise all regions of Europe plus Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan) and Latin America and the Caribbean, as well as Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

The group of least developed countries currently comprises 50 countries: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia.

Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

The designation sub-Saharan Africa is commonly used to indicate all of Africa except northern Africa, with the Sudan included in sub-Saharan Africa.

Countries and areas are grouped geographically into six major areas: Africa; Asia; Europe; Latin America and the Caribbean; Northern America; and Oceania. These major areas are further divided into 21 geographical regions.

Names and compositions of geographical areas follow those of "Standard country or area codes for statistical use" (ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/49/Rev.3), available at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/methods/m49/m49.htm>.

The following abbreviations have been used:

| | |
|--------|--|
| AIDS | Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome |
| ART | Antiretroviral therapy |
| DESA | Department of Economic and Social Affairs |
| HIV | Human immunodeficiency virus |
| MDGs | Millennium Development Goals |
| SAR | Special Administrative Region |
| UNAIDS | Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The *2006 Revision* is the twentieth round of official United Nations population estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. These are used throughout the United Nations system as the basis for activities requiring population information. The *2006 Revision* builds on the *2004 Revision* and incorporates both the results of the 2000 round of national population censuses and of recent specialized surveys carried out in countries around the world. These sources provide both demographic and other information to assess the progress made in achieving the internationally agreed development goals, including the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The comprehensive review of past worldwide demographic trends and future prospects presented in the *2006 Revision* provides the population basis for the assessment of those goals.

According to the *2006 Revision*, the world population will likely increase by 2.5 billion over the next 43 years, passing from the current 6.7 billion to 9.2 billion in 2050. This increase is equivalent to the overall number of people in the world in 1950 and it will be absorbed mostly by the less developed regions, whose population is projected to rise from 5.4 billion in 2007 to 7.9 billion in 2050. In contrast, the population of the more developed regions is expected to remain largely unchanged at 1.2 billion and would have declined were it not for the projected net migration from developing to developed countries, which is expected to average 2.3 million persons a year after 2010.

As a result of declining fertility and increasing longevity, the populations of a growing number of countries are ageing rapidly. Between 2005 and 2050, half of the increase in the world population will be accounted for by a rise in the population aged 60 years or over, whereas the number of children (persons under age 15) will decline slightly. Furthermore, in the more developed regions, the population aged 60 or over is expected nearly to double (from 245 million in 2005 to 406 million in 2050) whereas that of persons under age 60 will likely decline (from 971 million in 2005 to 839 million in 2050).

The *2006 Revision* confirms the diversity of demographic dynamics among the different world regions. While the population at the global level is on track to surpass 9 billion by 2050 and hence continues to increase, that of the more developed regions is hardly changing and will age markedly. As already noted, virtually all population growth is occurring in the less developed regions and especially in the group of the 50 least developed countries, many of which still have relatively youthful populations that are expected to age only moderately over the foreseeable future. Among the rest of the developing countries, rapid population ageing is expected.

Underlying these varied patterns of growth and changes in the age structure are distinct trends in fertility and mortality. Below-replacement fertility prevails in the more developed regions and is expected to continue to 2050. Fertility is still high in most of the least developed countries and, although it is expected to decline, it will remain higher than in the rest of the world. In the rest of the developing countries, fertility has declined markedly since the late 1960s and is expected to reach below-replacement levels by 2050 in the majority of those countries.

Mortality in the established market economies of the developed world is low and continues to decline, but it has been stagnant or even increasing in a number of countries with economies in transition, largely as a result of deteriorating social and economic conditions and, in some cases, because of the spread of HIV. Mortality is also decreasing in the majority of

developing countries, but in those highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic, mortality has been increasing.

The HIV/AIDS epidemic continues to expand. The number of countries with a significant number of infected people according to the *2006 Revision* is 62, up from 60 in the *2004 Revision* and 53 in the *2002 Revision*. Although HIV prevalence in some countries has been revised downward since 2004 on the basis of newly available nationally representative data, the toll of the disease continues to be high and is expected to remain so, despite projected reductions in the prevalence of HIV infection.

Lower projected levels of HIV prevalence depend on the realization of the commitments made by Governments in the 2000 Millennium Declaration⁴ and the 2001 United Nations Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS⁵. In particular, the projected population trends depend on achieving a major increase in the proportion of AIDS patients who get antiretroviral therapy to treat the disease and on the success of efforts to control the further spread of HIV. In the *2006 Revision*, the 62 countries considered to be highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic include 40 located in Africa. In projecting the effect of the disease, it is assumed that 31 of the most affected countries will manage to provide by 2015 antiretroviral treatment to 70 per cent or more of the persons who have developed full blown AIDS. In the rest of the affected countries, treatment levels are expected to be lower, reaching between 40 per cent and 50 per cent by 2015. It is further assumed that persons receiving treatment survive, on average, 17.5 years instead of the 10 years expected in the absence of treatment. Mainly as a result of these assumptions and owing to the downward revision of the prevalence of HIV infection in countries where nationally representative data on the epidemic have become available, an estimated 32 million fewer deaths are projected to occur during 2005-2020 in the 62 countries most affected by the epidemic according to the *2006 Revision* than those projected in the *2004 Revision*. These changes also contribute to make the population projected to 2050 larger according to the *2006 Revision* than according to the *2004 Revision* (9.2 billion versus 9.1 billion).

Realization of the medium variant of the projections presented in the *2006 Revision* is also contingent on ensuring that fertility continues to decline in developing countries. According to the *2006 Revision*, fertility in the less developed countries as a whole is expected to drop from 2.75 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.05 children per woman in 2045-2050. The reduction expected in the group of 50 least developed countries is even sharper: from 4.63 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.50 children per woman 2045-2050. To achieve such reductions it is essential that access to family planning expands in the poorest countries of the world. The urgency of realizing the reductions of fertility projected is brought into focus by considering that, if fertility were to remain constant at the levels estimated for 2000-2005, the population of the less developed regions would increase to 10.6 billion instead of the 7.9 billion projected by assuming that fertility declines. That is, without further reductions of fertility, the world population could increase by twice as many people as those who were alive in 1950.

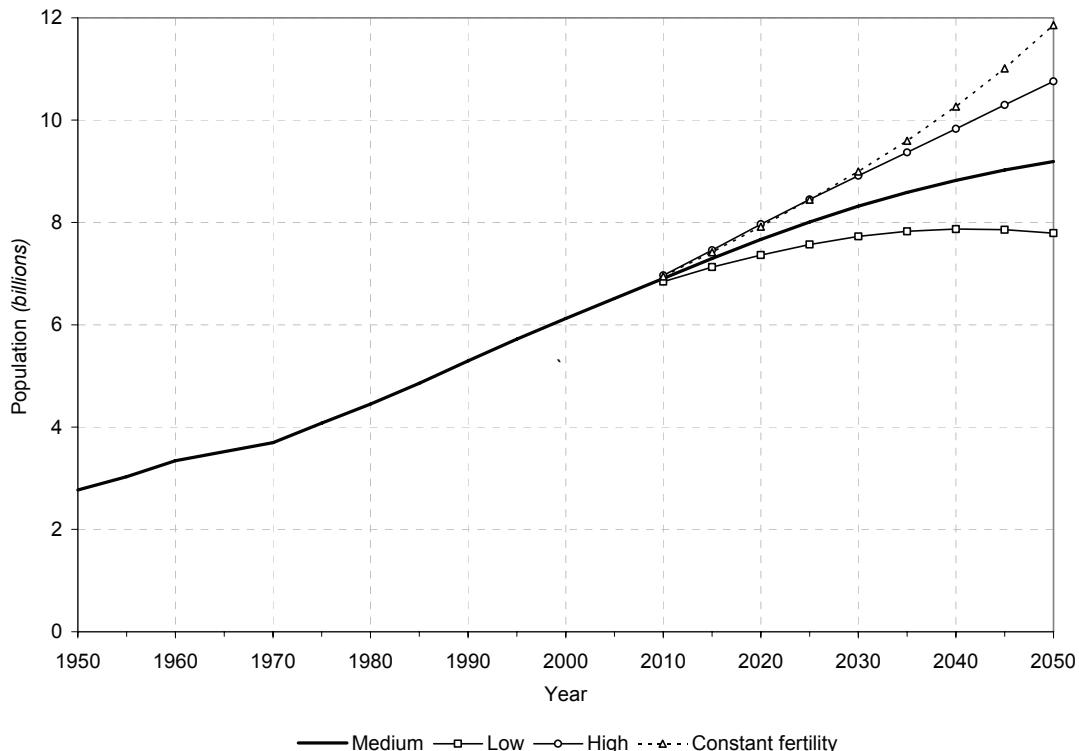
⁴ See General Assembly Resolution A/Res/55/2.

⁵ See General Assembly Resolution A/Res/S-26/2.

Other key findings resulting from the comprehensive review of past worldwide demographic trends and future prospects presented in the *2006 Revision* are summarized below.

1. In July 2007 the world population will reach 6.7 billion, 547 million more than in 2000 or a gain of 78 million persons annually. Assuming that fertility levels continue to decline, the world population is expected to reach 9.2 billion in 2050 and to be increasing by about 30 million persons annually at that time, according to the medium variant.
2. Future population growth is highly dependent on the path that future fertility takes (figure 1). In the medium variant, fertility of the world declines from 2.55 children per woman today to slightly over 2 children per woman in 2050. If fertility were to remain about half a child above the levels projected in the medium variant, world population would reach 10.8 billion by 2050. A fertility path half a child below the medium variant would lead to a population of 7.8 billion by mid-century. That is, at the world level, continued population growth until 2050 is inevitable even if the decline in fertility accelerates.

Figure 1. Population of the world, 1950-2050, according to different projection variants



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights*. New York: United Nations.

3. Because of its low and declining rate of population growth, the population of developed countries as a whole is expected to remain virtually unchanged between 2007 and 2050, at about 1.2 billion, according to the medium variant. In contrast, the population of the 50 least developed countries will likely more than double, passing from 0.8 billion in 2007 to 1.7 billion in 2050. Growth in the rest of the developing world is also projected to be robust, though less rapid, with its population rising from 4.6 billion to 6.2 billion between 2007 and 2050 according to the medium variant.

4. Slow population growth brought about by reductions in fertility leads to population ageing, that is, it produces populations where the proportion of older persons increases while that of younger persons decreases. In the more developed regions, 20 per cent of the population is already aged 60 years or over and that proportion is projected to reach 33 per cent in 2050. In developed countries as a whole, the number of older persons (persons aged 60 or over) has already surpassed the number of children (persons under age 15) and by 2050 the number of older persons in developed countries is expected to be more than double the number of children.
5. Population ageing is less advanced in developing countries. Nevertheless, the populations of a majority of them are poised to enter a period of rapid population ageing. In developing countries as a whole, just 8 per cent of the population is today aged 60 years or over but by 2050, 20 per cent of their population is expected to be in that age range.
6. Globally, the number of persons aged 60 years or over is expected nearly to triple, increasing from 673 million in 2005 to 2 billion by 2050. Over the same period, the share of older persons living in developing countries is expected to rise from 64 per cent in 2005 to nearly 80 per cent in 2050.
7. A feature of ageing populations is that the number of older persons increases faster the higher the age range considered. Thus, whereas the number of persons aged 60 or over is expected to triple, that of persons aged 80 or over (the oldest-old) is projected to increase nearly five-fold, from 88 million in 2005 to 402 million in 2050. Today, about half of the oldest-old live in developing countries but that share is expected to reach 71 per cent in 2050.
8. Although the populations of all countries are expected to age over the foreseeable future, the populations of countries where fertility is still high will remain relatively young and will increase rapidly. High population growth rates prevail in a number of developing countries, the majority of which are least developed. Between 2005 and 2050, the populations of Afghanistan, Burundi, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Niger, Timor-Leste and Uganda are projected to increase at least threefold.
9. In sharp contrast, the populations of 46 countries or areas, including Germany, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, most of the successor States of the former USSR and several small island States are expected to be smaller in 2050 than in 2005.
10. Population growth remains concentrated in the populous countries. During 2005-2050, eight countries are expected to account for half of the world's projected population increase: India, Nigeria, Pakistan, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, the United States of America, Bangladesh and China, listed according to the size of their contribution to global population growth.
11. The median age, that is, the age that divides the population in two halves of equal size, is an indicator of population ageing. At the world level, the median age is projected to increase from 28 to 38 years between 2005 and 2050. Europe has today the oldest population, with a median age of nearly 39 years that is expected to reach 47 years in 2050.
12. The median age is higher in countries having low fertility for long periods. In 2005, the median age in 13 developed countries or areas was higher than 40 years. The pervasiveness of population ageing is reflected by the fact that 93 countries are projected to have median ages above 40 years in 2050, 48 of which are developing countries.

13. Countries where fertility remains high and has declined only moderately will experience the slowest population ageing. By 2050, about one in five countries is projected to have a median age below 30 years. The least developed countries will have the youngest populations, with eight of them projected to have median ages below 24 years in 2050, namely, Afghanistan, Angola, Burundi, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Niger and Uganda.
14. As noted above, fertility reductions are the main cause of population ageing. At the world level, fertility is estimated to be 2.55 children per woman, about half the level it had in 1950-1955 at 5 children per women. In the medium variant, global fertility is projected to decline further to 2.02 children per woman. Average world levels result from quite different trends in the major development groups. In developed countries as a whole, fertility is currently 1.60 children per woman and is projected to increase slowly to 1.79 children per woman in 2045-2050. In the least developed countries, fertility is 4.63 children per woman and is expected to drop by about half, to 2.50 children per woman by 2045-2050. In the rest of the developing world, fertility is already moderately low at 2.45 children per woman and is expected to decline further to 1.91 children per woman by mid-century, thus nearly converging to the fertility levels by then typical of the developed world.
15. In 2005-2010, fertility remains above 5 children per woman in 27 of the 150 developing countries, and those 27 countries account for 9 per cent of the world population. Most countries with very high fertility are poor and belong to the group of least developed countries. In contrast, fertility has reached below-replacement levels in 28 developing countries, which account for 25 per cent of the world population. This group includes China whose average fertility during 2005-2010 is estimated at 1.73 children per woman.
16. Fertility is also below replacement level in all 45 developed countries or areas, which account for 19 per cent of the world population. In 27 of them, including Japan and most of the countries located in Southern and Eastern Europe, fertility remains below 1.5 children per woman. Since 1990-1995, fertility decline has been the rule among the vast majority of developed countries and is leading to rapid population ageing.
17. Another factor contributing to population ageing is the reduction of mortality at adult ages. Global life expectancy at birth, which is estimated to have risen from 58 years in 1970-1975 to 67 years in 2005-2010, is expected to keep on rising to reach 75 years in 2045-2050. In the more developed regions, the projected increase is from 77 years today to 82 years by mid-century, and in the less developed regions life expectancy is projected to rise from 65 years in 2005-2010 to 74 years in 2045-2050.
18. Life expectancy remains low in the least developed countries, at just 55 years, and although it is projected to reach 67 years in 2045-2050, achieving such an increase is contingent on reducing the spread of HIV and combating successfully other infectious diseases. Similar challenges must be confronted if the projected increase of life expectancy in the rest of the developing countries, from under 68 years today to 76 years by mid-century, is to be achieved.
19. Among the more developed regions, Eastern Europe has the lowest life expectancy at birth and has had a declining life expectancy since the late 1980s. In 2005-2010 life expectancy in the region, at 68.6 years, is lower than it was in 1960-1965 (69.3 years). The Russian

Federation and Ukraine have experienced serious increases in mortality, partly because of the spread of HIV.

20. Despite the advances made in treating people infected with HIV and in controlling the spread of the epidemic, its impact in terms of morbidity, mortality and slower population growth continues to be evident in many countries. In Southern Africa, the region with the highest prevalence of the disease, life expectancy has fallen from 62 years in 1990-1995 to 49 years in 2005-2010 and is not expected to regain the level it had in the early 1990s before 2045. As a consequence, the growth rate of the population in the region has plummeted, passing from 2.5 per cent annually in 1990-1995 to 0.6 per cent annually in 2005-2010 and is expected to continue declining for the foreseeable future.
21. The contribution of international migration to population growth in the more developed regions has increased in significance as fertility declines. During 2005-2050, the net number of international migrants to more developed regions is projected to be 103 million, a figure that counterbalances the excess of deaths over births (74 million) projected over the period.
22. In 2005-2010, the contribution of net migration was higher than the contribution of natural increase (births minus deaths) to population growth in eight countries or areas, namely, Belgium, Canada, Hong Kong (China SAR), Luxembourg, Singapore, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland. In a further eight countries or areas, net migration counterbalanced the excess of deaths over births. These countries or areas are: Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Channel Islands, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovakia and Slovenia.
23. In terms of annual averages during 2005-2050, the major net receivers of international migrants are projected to be the United States (1.1 million annually), Canada (200,000), Germany (150,000), Italy (139,000), the United Kingdom (130,000), Spain (123,000) and Australia (100,000). The countries with the highest levels of net emigration are projected to be: China (-329,000 annually), Mexico (-306,000), India (-241,000), the Philippines (-180,000), Pakistan (-167,000) and Indonesia (-164,000).

CONTENTS

| | <i>Page</i> |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| PREFACE | iii |
| EXPLANATORY NOTES | iv |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | vii |

Chapters

| | |
|---|----|
| I. WORLD POPULATION TRENDS | 1 |
| A. Population size and growth..... | 1 |
| B. Population age composition..... | 2 |
| II. FERTILITY | 9 |
| III. MORTALITY AND THE DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF HIV/AIDS | 14 |
| A. Trends and prospects in world mortality..... | 14 |
| B. The demographic impact of AIDS..... | 15 |
| IV. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION | 24 |
| V. ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE <i>2006 REVISION</i> | 26 |
| A. Fertility assumptions: convergence toward total fertility below replacement level..... | 27 |
| B. Mortality assumptions: increasing life expectancy except when affected by HIV/AIDS | 28 |
| C. International migration assumptions..... | 30 |
| D. Eleven projection variants..... | 30 |
| E. Methodological changes introduced in the <i>2006 Revision</i> | 32 |
| VI. CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY MAJOR AREA AND REGION OF THE WORLD..... | 33 |
| VII. ORDERING THE DATA ON CD-ROM..... | 37 |
| VIII. ANNEX TABLES | 39 |

TABLES

| <i>No.</i> | | <i>Page</i> |
|---|--|-------------|
| I.1. Population of the world, major development groups and major areas, 1950, 1975, 2007 and 2050 according to different variants | | 1 |
| I.2. Percentage distribution of the world population by development group and major area, 1950, 1975, 2007 and 2050, according to projection variant..... | | 5 |
| I.3. Percentage distribution of the population by broad age group for the world, the major development groups and the major areas, medium variant, 2005 and 2050 | | 5 |
| I.4. Average annual rate of population change of the total population and the population in broad age groups by major area, medium variant, 2005-2050 | | 6 |
| II.1. Estimated and projected total fertility for the world, the major development groups and the major areas, 1970-1975, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 according to variant..... | | 9 |
| II.2. Distribution of countries and areas by level of total fertility in 1950-1955, 1970-1975, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 (medium variant)..... | | 11 |
| III.1. Life expectancy at birth for the world, the major development groups and the major areas, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 | | 14 |
| III.2. Life expectancy at birth by sex for the world and the major development groups, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 | | 17 |
| IV.1. Average annual net number of international migrants per decade by major development group and major area, 1950-2050..... | | 25 |

| No. | | Page |
|------|--|------|
| V.1. | Projection variants or scenarios in terms of assumptions for fertility, mortality and international migration..... | 31 |

FIGURES

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Population of the world, 1950-2050, according to different projection variants..... | ix |
| 2. | Average annual rate of population change for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2050 (medium variant) | 6 |
| 3. | Total fertility trajectories for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2050 | 12 |
| 4. | Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2050..... | 18 |
| 5. | Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major areas, 1950-2050..... | 19 |
| 6. | Under-five mortality for the world and selected regions, 1950-2050 | 20 |
| 7. | Percentage distribution of deaths by age, Eastern Africa, 1985-1990 and 2005-2010..... | 21 |
| 8. | Population in 2015, with AIDS and without AIDS, by sex and age group, South Africa..... | 22 |

MAPS

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | Average annual rate of population change, 2005-2010, medium variant..... | 7 |
| 2. | Average annual rate of population change, 2045-2050, medium variant..... | 7 |
| 3. | Median age in 2005, medium variant..... | 8 |
| 4. | Median age in 2050, medium variant..... | 8 |
| 5. | Total fertility in 2005-2010, medium variant..... | 13 |
| 6. | Total fertility in 2045-2050, medium variant..... | 13 |
| 7. | Life expectancy at birth, 2005-2010, medium variant | 23 |
| 8. | Life expectancy at birth, 2045-2050, medium variant | 23 |

ANNEX TABLES

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| A.1. | Total population by sex in 2007 and sex ratio by country in 2007 | 39 |
| A.2. | Total population by country, 1950, 2007, 2015, 2025 and 2050..... | 44 |
| A.3. | Countries accounting for about 75 per cent of the world population ordered by population size, estimates and medium variant, 1950, 2007 and 2050 | 49 |
| A.4. | Average annual rate of population change for the world, development groups and major areas, estimates and projections according to projection variants, 1950-2050..... | 50 |
| A.5. | The ten countries or areas with the highest and the ten countries or areas with the lowest annual average rates of population change, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 | 51 |
| A.6. | Countries accounting for 75 per cent of the annual population increase in the world during 1950-1955, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 | 52 |
| A.7. | Ten countries or areas with the highest and ten countries or areas with the lowest rates of natural increase, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050, medium variant | 53 |
| A.8. | Average annual rate of population change by country for selected periods, medium variant..... | 54 |
| A.9. | Countries or areas whose population is projected to decrease between 2007 and 2050 | 60 |
| A.10. | Percentage distribution of the population in selected age groups by country, 2005 and 2050..... | 61 |
| A.11. | Ten countries or areas with the oldest and ten countries with the youngest populations, 1950, 1975, 2005 and 2050..... | 66 |

| <i>No.</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| A.12. Median age of the population by country, 1950, 2005 and 2050 | 67 |
| A.13. Ten countries or areas with the highest and ten countries or areas with the lowest total fertility, 1970-1975, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 | 72 |
| A.14. The twelve countries or areas with the largest and the twelve countries or areas with the smallest total fertility change between 1970-1975 and 2005-2010 | 73 |
| A.15. Total fertility by country for selected periods | 74 |
| A.16. The ten countries or areas with the highest and the ten countries or areas with the lowest life expectancy at birth, 2005-2010 and 2045-2050 | 79 |
| A.17. Life expectancy at birth, both sexes combined, by country for selected periods | 80 |
| A.18. Infant mortality rate by country for selected periods | 85 |
| A.19. Under-five mortality by country for selected periods | 90 |
| A.20. HIV prevalence in the countries most affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic, 2005 and 2025 | 95 |

I. WORLD POPULATION TRENDS

A. POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH

On 1 July 2007, the world population will reach 6.7 billion with 5.4 billion (or 82 per cent of the world's total) living in the less developed regions (table I.1). Out of these, 804 million reside in the 50 least developed countries and account for 12 per cent of the world population. More developed countries, whose total population amounts to 1.2 billion inhabitants, account for 18 per cent of the world population (table I.2).

According to the medium variant, the world population is projected to reach 9.2 billion persons by 2050, that is, 2.5 billion more than in 2007, an increase equivalent to the combined populations of China and India today. Most of this growth will be absorbed by developing countries. Between 2007 and 2050, the population of the more developed regions will remain largely unchanged at 1.2 billion inhabitants, but the population of the less developed regions is projected to rise from 5.4 billion in 2007 to 7.9 billion in 2050. At the same time, the population of the least developed countries is projected more than to double, from 804 million inhabitants in 2007 to 1.7 billion in 2050. Consequently, by 2050, 86 per cent of the world population is expected to live in the less developed regions, including 19 per cent in the least developed countries, whereas only 14 per cent will live in the more developed regions.

TABLE I.1. POPULATION OF THE WORLD, MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, 1950, 1975, 2007 AND 2050
ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT VARIANTS

| Major area | Population (millions) | | | Population in 2050 (millions) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| | 1950 | 1975 | 2007 | Low | Medium | High | Constant |
| World | 2 535 | 4 076 | 6 671 | 7 792 | 9 191 | 10 756 | 11 858 |
| More developed regions | 814 | 1 048 | 1 223 | 1 065 | 1 245 | 1 451 | 1 218 |
| Less developed regions..... | 1 722 | 3 028 | 5 448 | 6 727 | 7 946 | 9 306 | 10 639 |
| Least developed countries | 200 | 358 | 804 | 1 496 | 1 742 | 2 002 | 2 794 |
| Other less developed countries | 1 521 | 2 670 | 4 644 | 5 231 | 6 204 | 7 304 | 7 845 |
| Africa | 224 | 416 | 965 | 1 718 | 1 998 | 2 302 | 3 251 |
| Asia | 1 411 | 2 394 | 4 030 | 4 444 | 5 266 | 6 189 | 6 525 |
| Europe | 548 | 676 | 731 | 566 | 664 | 777 | 626 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean..... | 168 | 325 | 572 | 641 | 769 | 914 | 939 |
| Northern America..... | 172 | 243 | 339 | 382 | 445 | 517 | 460 |
| Oceania..... | 13 | 21 | 34 | 42 | 49 | 56 | 57 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

World population in 2050 would be substantially higher if the decline in fertility projected in the medium variant fails to be realized. If fertility were to remain constant at current levels in all countries, world population would almost double by 2050, reaching 11.9 billion. In the high variant, where fertility is assumed to remain mostly half a child higher than in the medium variant, the world population in 2050 would reach 10.8 billion persons. In the low variant, where fertility is projected to be half a child lower than in the medium variant, world population would still grow, but only to reach 7.8 billion by 2050. According to the low variant,

the population of the least developed countries would still nearly double, to reach 1.5 billion by 2050, but the population of the more developed regions would decline to less than 1.1 billion.

Most of the world population lives in a few countries. In 2007, 40 per cent of the world population lived in China and India. A further eight countries accounted for a further 20 per cent of the earth's inhabitants, namely, the United States, Indonesia, Brazil, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nigeria, the Russian Federation and Japan, in order of population size (table A.3). However, most of the countries of the world have small populations. Thus, 77 per cent of the 229 countries or areas covered by the *2006 Revision* had populations of less than 20 million inhabitants in 2007 and, taken together, they account for 12 per cent of the world's population.

By 2025, the population of India is projected to surpass that of China and the two will account then for about 36 per cent of the world population. By 2050, three least developed countries—Bangladesh, the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Ethiopia—will be among the ten most populous countries in the world. Together with India, China, the United States, Indonesia, Pakistan, Nigeria and Brazil, in order of population size, they are projected to be the ten most populous countries in the world in 2050.

Increments in the world population are also largely concentrated in a few countries, generally the most populous. Thus, during 2005-2050, eight countries—India, Nigeria, Pakistan, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, the United States, Bangladesh and China, in order of population increment—are expected to account for almost half of the projected population increase at the world level.

Over most of human history, the world population grew very slowly if at all. Growth rates began increasing slowly during the 17th or 18th centuries as mortality started to decline. With accelerating gains in longevity, the growth rate of the world population increased, especially during the 20th century, when it reached a peak at 2 per cent per year in 1965-1970 (figure 2). Since then, the speed of population growth has been decelerating, largely as a result of falling fertility in the developing world. By 2005-2010, the population growth rate at the world level had reached 1.17 per cent per year and is projected to decline to 0.36 per cent per year by 2045-2050.

However, because fertility decline has not occurred simultaneously in all countries, the pace of population growth still differs considerably among development groups. Thus, whereas today the population of the more developed regions is rising at an annual rate of 0.28 per cent, that of the less developed regions is increasing almost five times as fast, at 1.37 per cent annually, and the least developed countries as a group are experiencing even more rapid population growth, at 2.37 per cent per year. Such differences, albeit dampened, are expected to persist until 2050. By that time, according to the medium variant, the population of the more developed regions will have been declining for about 20 years, whereas the population of the less developed regions will still be rising at an annual rate of 0.44 per cent per year. More importantly, the population of the least developed countries will likely be increasing at a robust annual rate of 1.24 per cent in 2045-2050, a rate that, if maintained, would lead to a doubling of the population every 56 years (figure 2).

B. POPULATION AGE COMPOSITION

The primary demographic consequence of fertility decline, especially if combined with increases in life expectancy, is population ageing, a process whereby the proportion of older persons in the population increases and that of younger persons declines. In 1950, just 8 per cent of the world population was aged 60 years or over. By 2005 that proportion had risen to 10 per cent and it is expected to reach 22 per cent in 2050 (table I.3). Globally, the number of older persons (aged 60 years or over) will nearly triple, passing from 673 million in 2005 to 2 billion in 2050. In contrast, the number of children (persons under age 15) is projected to decline over the

next 45 years, passing from 1.84 billion in 2005 to 1.82 billion in 2050 and their share of the total population will drop from 28 per cent in 2005 to 20 per cent in 2050.

Increases in the median age, the age at which half the population is older and half is younger than that age, are indicative of population ageing. In 2005, 13 countries, all of them located in the more developed regions, had a median age higher than 40 years. Leading this group was Japan with a median age of 43 years, followed closely by Germany and Italy, with median ages of 42 years (table A.11). In contrast, the median ages in Mali, Niger and Uganda in 2005 were all at or below 16 years, making their populations the youngest on the planet.

By 2050, 93 countries are expected to have a median age above 40, 48 of which are located in the developing world. That is, population ageing, which is already pervasive in developed countries, is expected to be common in the developing world of the future and is projected to occur more rapidly in developing countries than it did in their developed counterparts (map 3 and map 4).

Despite the general trend toward population ageing, countries that still have relatively high fertility will have a younger population than the rest in 2050. Mostly least developed countries are in this group. In 2050, eight least developed countries will have the youngest populations on earth, with median ages at or below 24 years. They are: Afghanistan, Angola, Burundi, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Niger and Uganda (table A.11).

The more developed regions have been leading the process of population ageing and their experience provides a point of comparison for the expected ageing of the population of less developed regions. In 1950, the number of children (persons under age 15) in the more developed world was more than twice the number of older persons (those aged 60 years or over), with children accounting for 27 per cent of the total population and the elderly for only 12 per cent. By 2005, the proportion of older persons in the more developed regions had surpassed that of children (20 per cent versus 17 per cent) and in 2050, the proportion of older persons is expected to be more than double that of children (33 per cent versus 15 per cent). In 2050, the number of older persons in more developed regions is projected to be more than four times their number in 1950 (95 million versus 406 million) while the number of children is projected to decline from 223 million in 1950 to 190 million in 2050.

Until 2005, population ageing had been considerably slower in the less developed regions where fertility is still relatively high. The proportion of children had declined from 37 per cent in 1950 to 31 per cent in 2005, while the proportion of older persons had increased from 6 per cent to 8 per cent. However, a period of more rapid population ageing lies ahead for the less developed regions. By 2050, the proportion of older persons in those regions is expected to rise to 20 per cent, whereas the proportion of children is expected to decline to 21 per cent.

Trends in the number of persons of working age (those aged 15 to 59 years) are particularly important for all countries. The proportion of the population in those ages is an important factor related to the potential for economic growth. In the more developed regions, the proportion of the population of working age decreased from 61 per cent in 1950 to 59 per cent in 1970 and then increased steadily to reach 63 per cent in 2005. However, this increase is over and the proportion of the population of working age in the more developed regions is expected to decline steadily in the future, reaching 52 per cent by 2050.

In the less developed regions, the proportion of the population of working age is expected to decline slightly, passing from 61 per cent in 2005 to 59 per cent in 2050. However, among the least developed countries, that proportion will rise from 53 per cent in 2005 to 61 per cent in 2050, an increase that represents both an opportunity and a challenge: the opportunity for

economic growth provided that the challenge of creating gainful employment for the growing numbers of persons of working age is met.

Among the older population, the number and proportion of the oldest-old, that is, persons aged 80 years or over, is rising. In 2005, there were 88 million oldest-old corresponding to 1.3 per cent of the world population. By 2050, this segment of the population is projected to reach 402 million or 4.4 per cent of the world population. The oldest-old is the fastest growing segment of the world population. Particularly rapid increases in this segment of the population are expected in the less developed regions where the oldest-old are projected to increase from 43 million in 2005 to 284 million in 2050 implying an average annual rate of 4.2 per cent (table I.4). By 2050, 71 per cent of all persons aged 80 or over are expected to live in developing countries.

In 2005, over 60 countries had populations where the oldest-old accounted for more than 1.3 per cent of the population, the percentage of the oldest-old at the world level. In Italy and Sweden the oldest-old accounted for over 5 per cent of the population. By 2050, 92 countries are expected to have populations where those aged 80 years or over account for more than 4.4 per cent of the population, the projected share of the oldest-old at the world level. In 23 of those countries, led by Japan and Singapore, the oldest-old are expected to account for over 10 per cent of the population.

Just as the overall population, the oldest-old tend to be concentrated in the most populous countries. In 2005, 15.4 million lived in China, 10.6 million in the United States and 7.8 million in India. In 2050, those countries will still have the largest numbers of persons aged 80 or over: 103 million in China, 51 million in India and 31 million in the United States.

TABLE I.2. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE WORLD POPULATION BY DEVELOPMENT GROUP AND MAJOR AREA, 1950, 1975, 2007 AND 2050, ACCORDING TO PROJECTION VARIANT

| Major area | Percentage distribution | | | Percentage distribution in 2050 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|--------|------|----------|
| | 1950 | 1975 | 2007 | Low | Medium | High | Constant |
| More developed regions | 32.1 | 25.7 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 10.3 |
| Less developed regions..... | 67.9 | 74.3 | 81.7 | 86.3 | 86.5 | 86.5 | 89.7 |
| Least developed countries..... | 7.9 | 8.8 | 12.1 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 23.6 |
| Other less developed countries | 60.0 | 65.5 | 69.6 | 67.1 | 67.5 | 67.9 | 66.2 |
| Africa..... | 8.8 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 27.4 |
| Asia..... | 55.6 | 58.7 | 60.4 | 57.0 | 57.3 | 57.5 | 55.0 |
| Europe | 21.6 | 16.6 | 11.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 5.3 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean | 6.6 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.9 |
| Northern America..... | 6.8 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| Oceania..... | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.3. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUP FOR THE WORLD, THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND THE MAJOR AREAS, MEDIUM VARIANT, 2005 AND 2050

| Major area | Percentage distribution in 2005 | | | | Percentage distribution in 2050 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----|---------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ |
| World..... | 28.3 | 61.4 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 19.8 | 58.3 | 21.8 | 4.4 |
| More developed region..... | 17.0 | 62.9 | 20.1 | 3.7 | 15.2 | 52.2 | 32.6 | 9.4 |
| Less developed regions..... | 30.9 | 61.0 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 20.6 | 59.3 | 20.1 | 3.6 |
| Least developed countries..... | 41.5 | 53.4 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 28.2 | 61.5 | 10.3 | 1.1 |
| Other less developed countries | 29.1 | 62.3 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 18.4 | 58.7 | 22.9 | 4.3 |
| Africa..... | 41.4 | 53.4 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 28.0 | 61.7 | 10.4 | 1.1 |
| Asia | 28.0 | 62.7 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 18.0 | 58.3 | 23.7 | 4.5 |
| Europe | 15.9 | 63.5 | 20.6 | 3.5 | 14.6 | 50.9 | 34.5 | 9.6 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean..... | 29.8 | 61.2 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 18.0 | 57.8 | 24.3 | 5.2 |
| Northern America..... | 20.5 | 62.7 | 16.7 | 3.5 | 17.1 | 55.6 | 27.3 | 7.8 |
| Oceania..... | 24.9 | 61.0 | 14.1 | 2.6 | 18.4 | 56.9 | 24.8 | 6.8 |

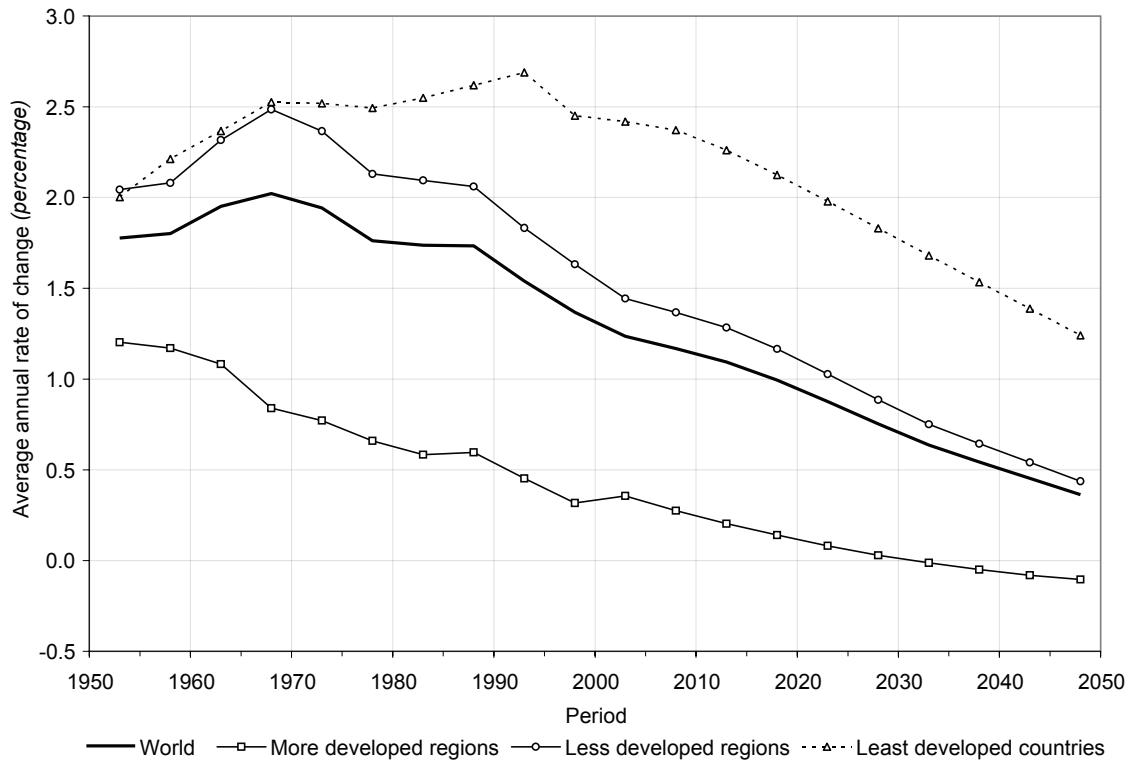
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF POPULATION CHANGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION AND THE POPULATION IN BROAD AGE GROUPS BY MAJOR AREA, MEDIUM VARIANT, 2005-2050
(percentage)

| <i>Major area</i> | <i>0-14</i> | <i>15-59</i> | <i>60+</i> | <i>80+</i> | <i>Total population</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| World..... | -0.03 | 0.65 | 2.43 | 3.38 | 0.76 |
| More developed regions | -0.19 | -0.36 | 1.13 | 2.16 | 0.05 |
| Less developed regions..... | 0.00 | 0.84 | 2.93 | 4.19 | 0.90 |
| Least developed countries..... | 0.96 | 2.14 | 3.39 | 3.97 | 1.82 |
| Other less developed countries | -0.32 | 0.56 | 2.88 | 4.20 | 0.70 |
| Africa..... | 0.85 | 2.04 | 3.25 | 3.88 | 1.72 |
| Asia..... | -0.34 | 0.48 | 2.74 | 4.04 | 0.65 |
| Europe | -0.41 | -0.70 | 0.93 | 2.02 | -0.21 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean | -0.41 | 0.59 | 2.92 | 3.91 | 0.71 |
| Northern America | 0.25 | 0.38 | 1.73 | 2.42 | 0.65 |
| Oceania..... | 0.17 | 0.68 | 2.08 | 2.97 | 0.84 |

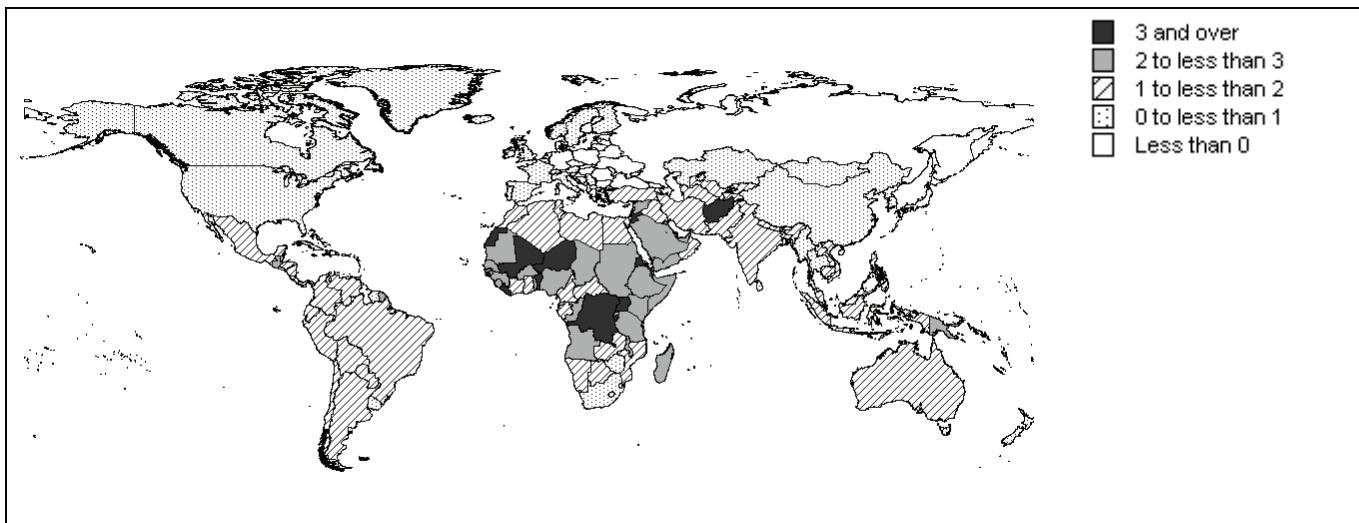
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

Figure 2. Average annual rate of population change for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2050 (medium variant)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

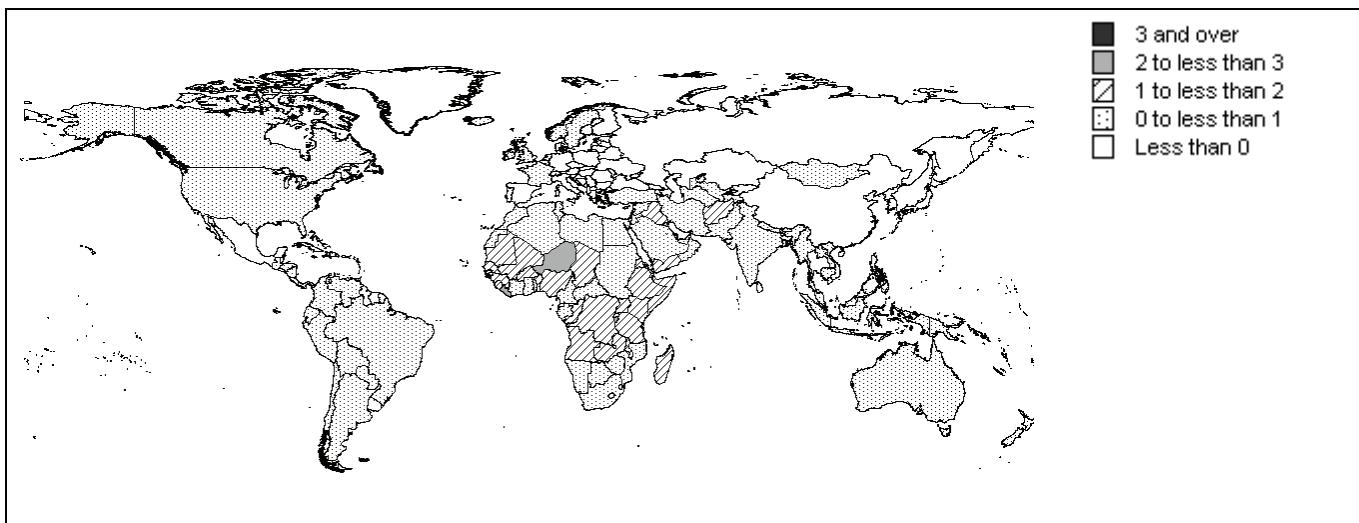
Map 1. Average annual rate of population change, 2005-2010, medium variant (percentage)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

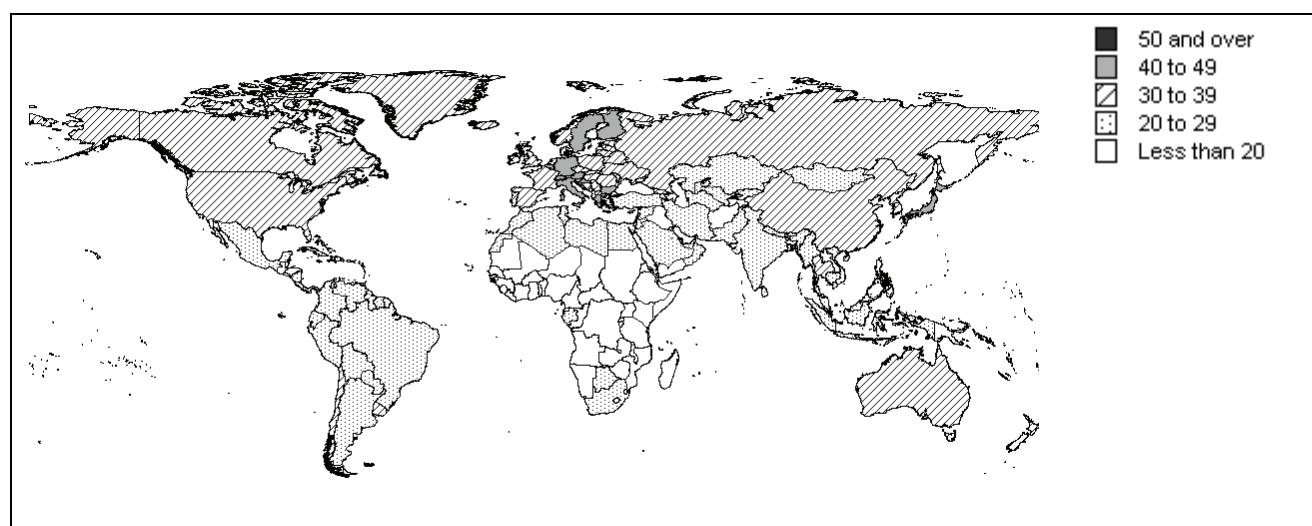
Map 2. Average annual rate of population change, 2045-2050, medium variant (percentage)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

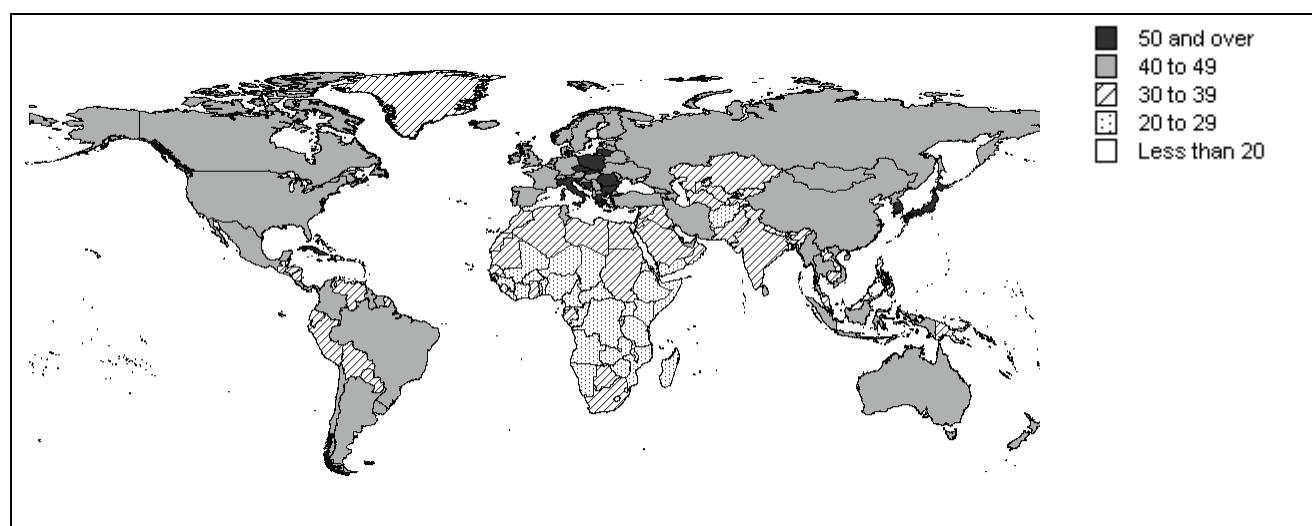
Map 3. Median age in 2005, medium variant (years)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Map 4. Median age in 2050, medium variant (years)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

II. FERTILITY

According to the *2006 Revision*, total fertility—that is, the average number of children a woman would bear if fertility rates remained unchanged during her lifetime—is 2.55 children per woman in 2005-2010 at the world level (table II.1). This average masks the heterogeneity of fertility levels among countries. In 2005-2010, 73 countries or areas (45 of them located in the more developed regions) have fertility levels below 2.1 children per woman, that is, below replacement level⁶, whereas 122 countries or areas (all of which are located in the less developed regions) have total fertility levels at or above 2.1 children per woman. Among these 122 countries, 27 have total fertility levels at or above 5 children per woman, 25 of which are least developed countries (table II.2 and map 5).

TABLE II.1. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY FOR THE WORLD, THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND THE MAJOR AREAS, 1970-1975, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050 ACCORDING TO VARIANT

| Major area | <i>Total fertility (children per woman)</i> | | <i>2045-2050</i> | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | <i>1970-1975</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>Low</i> | <i>Medium</i> | <i>High</i> | <i>Constant</i> |
| World..... | 4.47 | 2.55 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 2.51 | 3.49 |
| More developed regions..... | 2.13 | 1.60 | 1.29 | 1.79 | 2.28 | 1.68 |
| Less developed regions | 5.41 | 2.75 | 1.57 | 2.05 | 2.54 | 3.69 |
| Least developed countries..... | 6.61 | 4.63 | 2.02 | 2.50 | 2.99 | 5.49 |
| Other less developed countries | 5.25 | 2.45 | 1.42 | 1.91 | 2.41 | 3.07 |
| Africa..... | 6.72 | 4.67 | 1.97 | 2.46 | 2.95 | 5.47 |
| Asia..... | 5.04 | 2.34 | 1.40 | 1.90 | 2.39 | 2.94 |
| Europe..... | 2.16 | 1.45 | 1.26 | 1.76 | 2.26 | 1.47 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean | 5.04 | 2.37 | 1.36 | 1.86 | 2.36 | 2.67 |
| Northern America | 2.01 | 2.00 | 1.35 | 1.85 | 2.35 | 1.99 |
| Oceania..... | 3.23 | 2.30 | 1.43 | 1.93 | 2.43 | 2.83 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

The 73 countries where total fertility is below replacement level in 2005-2010 account for 43 per cent of the world population or approximately 2.9 billion people. Countries with fertility at or above replacement level account for 3.8 billion people or 57 per cent of the world population. Because of their low fertility and the expectation that it will not rise markedly in the future, the countries with below-replacement fertility in 2005-2010 are projected to have only a slightly larger population in 2050 than today. In contrast, the countries whose fertility is currently at or above replacement level are expected to experience a marked population increase, reaching 6.1 billion by 2050 and accounting then for 67 per cent of the world population.

⁶ Replacement-level fertility is the level that needs to be sustained over the long run to ensure that a population replaces itself. For most countries having low or moderate mortality levels, replacement level is close to 2.1 children per woman.

Since, 1974, when the first World Population Conference was held in Bucharest, Romania, fertility has declined by more than 20 per cent in 135 developing countries and by over 50 per cent in 66 of them. The fastest fertility reductions occurred in countries in Asia, including Bhutan, Hong Kong SAR China, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Kuwait, Macao SAR China, Mongolia, the Republic of Korea and Viet Nam. Fertility also declined rapidly in Algeria and Tunisia in Northern Africa and in Mexico in Latin America. The average number of children in those countries is currently below 2.38 children per woman.

Although most developing countries are already far advanced in the transition from high to low fertility, 14 countries still have fertility levels of 6 children per woman or higher in 2005-2010 and in three of them total fertility is equal or greater than 7 children per woman (table II.2 and table A.13). Although the fertility of those 14 countries is projected to decline after 2010 at a pace of about one child per decade, none is expected to reach 2.1 children per woman by 2045-2050 in the medium variant. As a result, their population is expected nearly to triple, passing from 227 million in 2008 to 642 million in 2050.

These 14 countries are least developed countries—Afghanistan, Angola, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Chad, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Niger, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Timor Leste and Uganda—and several are highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Moreover, a number of them have been experiencing civil strife and political instability in recent years, factors that militate against the provision of basic services for the population. The continuation of rapid population growth poses serious challenges to their future development.

Despite the important contribution to population growth of high-fertility countries (those with a total fertility above 6 children per woman), they account today for less than 4 per cent of the world population and are expected to constitute 7 per cent of the world population by 2050, according to the medium variant. Countries with total fertility ranging from 4 to 6 children per woman account today for 9 per cent of the world population (table II.2).

In 2007, the majority of people in the developing world live in the 81 countries with total fertility ranging from 2.1 to 4 children per woman, which account for 44 per cent of the world population. Most of those countries are projected to have a total fertility below replacement level by 2045-2050, according to the medium variant. Overall, 148 countries or areas are projected to have below-replacement fertility in 2045-2050, with 119 having a total fertility equal to or lower than 1.85 children per woman. As a result, according to the medium variant, nearly 80 per cent of the world population is expected to live in countries with below-replacement fertility in 2045-2050.

Fertility levels in developed countries, many of which experienced a “baby-boom” during the 1950s and 1960s, have generally declined since the early 1970s to below-replacement level. In fact, in 1970-1975, 19 countries out of the 45 developed countries in the world already had below-replacement fertility. By 2005-2010, all developed countries had reached fertility levels below 2.1 children per woman. Among them, 12 had reached historically unprecedented low fertility levels (below 1.3 children per woman), with Belarus, Poland and the Ukraine exhibiting the lowest levels in the developed world.

At the world level, the medium variant projects total fertility to be 2.02 children per woman in 2045-2050 (table II.1), the result of 1.79 children per woman in the more developed regions and 2.05 children per woman in the less developed regions. That is, although the difference in total fertility between the more and the less developed regions narrows considerably by mid-century, the less developed regions are still expected to have a higher total fertility than the more developed regions. That difference persists in all projection variants. Total fertility in the low variant is expected to be 1.29 children per woman in the more developed regions and 1.57

children per woman in the less developed regions. In the high variant, total fertility is projected to be 2.28 children per woman in the more developed regions and 2.54 children per woman in the less developed regions.

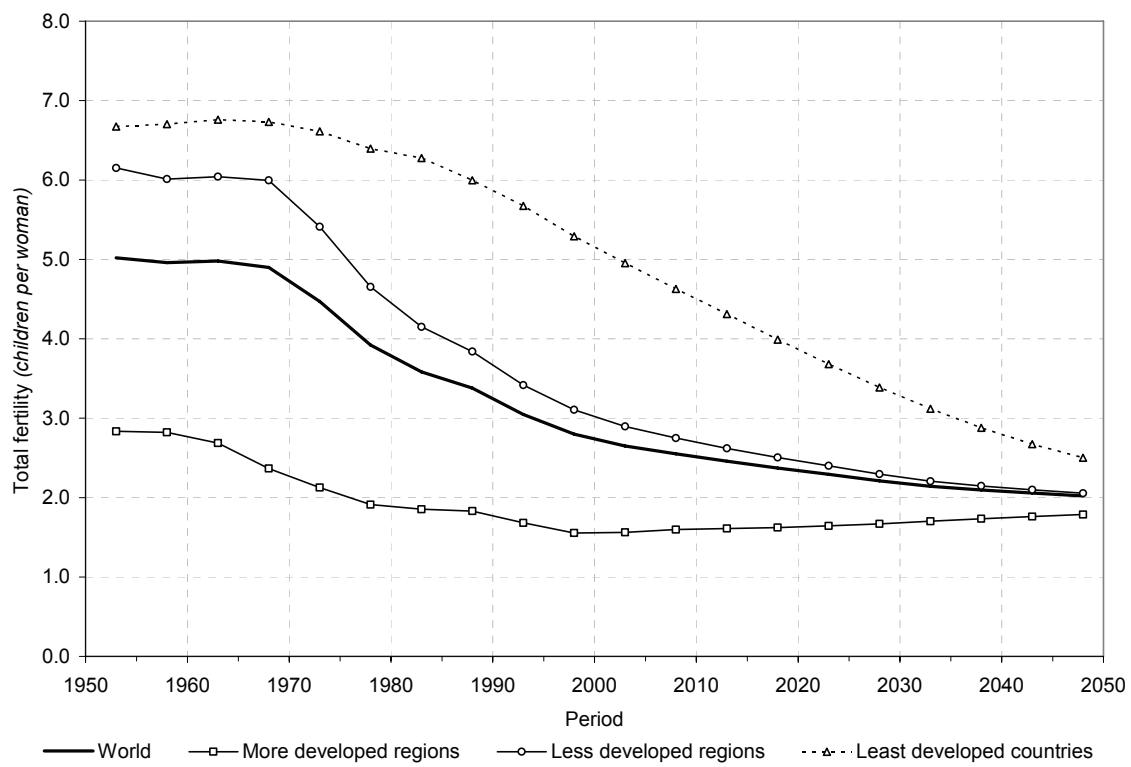
TABLE II.2. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES AND AREAS BY LEVEL OF TOTAL FERTILITY IN 1950-1955, 1970-1975, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Range of total fertility | Population (millions) | | | | Number of countries | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1953 | 1973 | 2008 | 2048 | 1950-1955 | 1970-1975 | 2005-2010 | 2045-2050 |
| Greater or equal to 7 | 141 | 156 | 45 | 0 | 32 | 33 | 3 | 0 |
| Between 6 and less than 7 | 1 068 | 603 | 182 | 0 | 72 | 50 | 11 | 0 |
| Between 5 and less than 6 | 560 | 921 | 388 | 0 | 31 | 27 | 13 | 0 |
| Between 4 and less than 5 | 35 | 1 113 | 213 | 0 | 14 | 20 | 14 | 0 |
| Between 3 and less than 4 | 275 | 88 | 451 | 185 | 16 | 14 | 29 | 6 |
| Between 2.1 and less than 3 ... | 585 | 355 | 2 547 | 1 650 | 25 | 32 | 52 | 41 |
| Less than 2.1..... | 10 | 687 | 2 922 | 7 294 | 5 | 19 | 73 | 148 |
| Total | 2 675 | 3 924 | 6 748 | 9 128 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 |
| <i>Percentage</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Greater or equal to 7 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Between 6 and less than 7 | 39.9 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 36.9 | 25.6 | 5.6 | 0.0 |
| Between 5 and less than 6 | 20.9 | 23.5 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 15.9 | 13.8 | 6.7 | 0.0 |
| Between 4 and less than 5 | 1.3 | 28.4 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 7.2 | 0.0 |
| Between 3 and less than 4 | 10.3 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 14.9 | 3.1 |
| Between 2.1 and less than 3 ... | 21.9 | 9.0 | 37.7 | 18.1 | 12.8 | 16.4 | 26.7 | 21.0 |
| Less than 2.1..... | 0.4 | 17.5 | 43.3 | 79.9 | 2.6 | 9.7 | 37.4 | 75.9 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

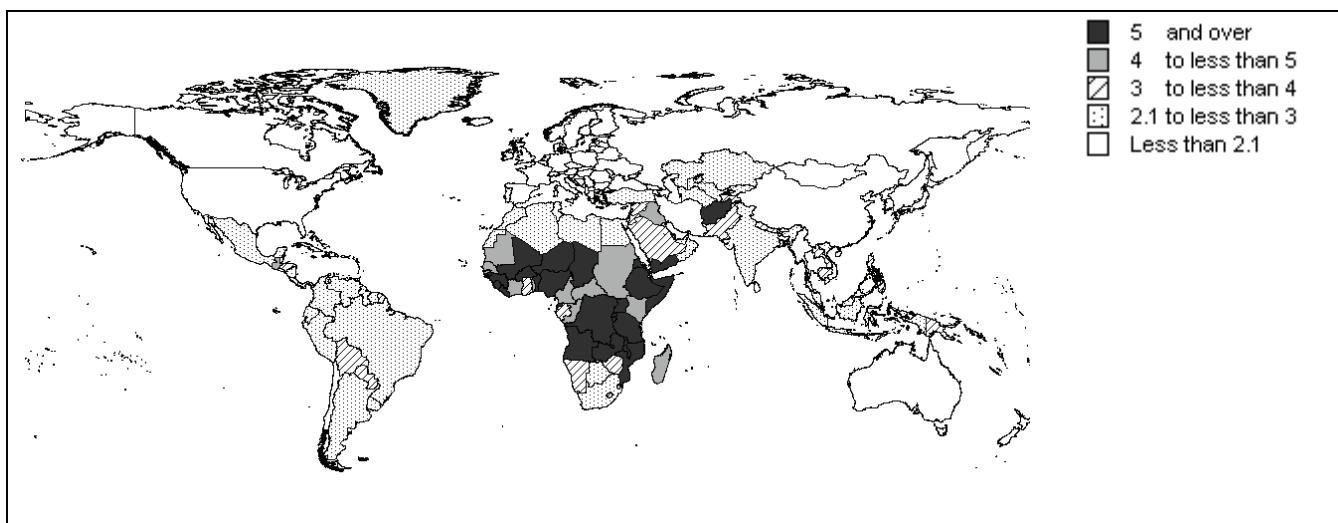
NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 inhabitants or more in 2007 are included.

**Figure 3. Total fertility trajectories for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2050
(medium variant)**



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

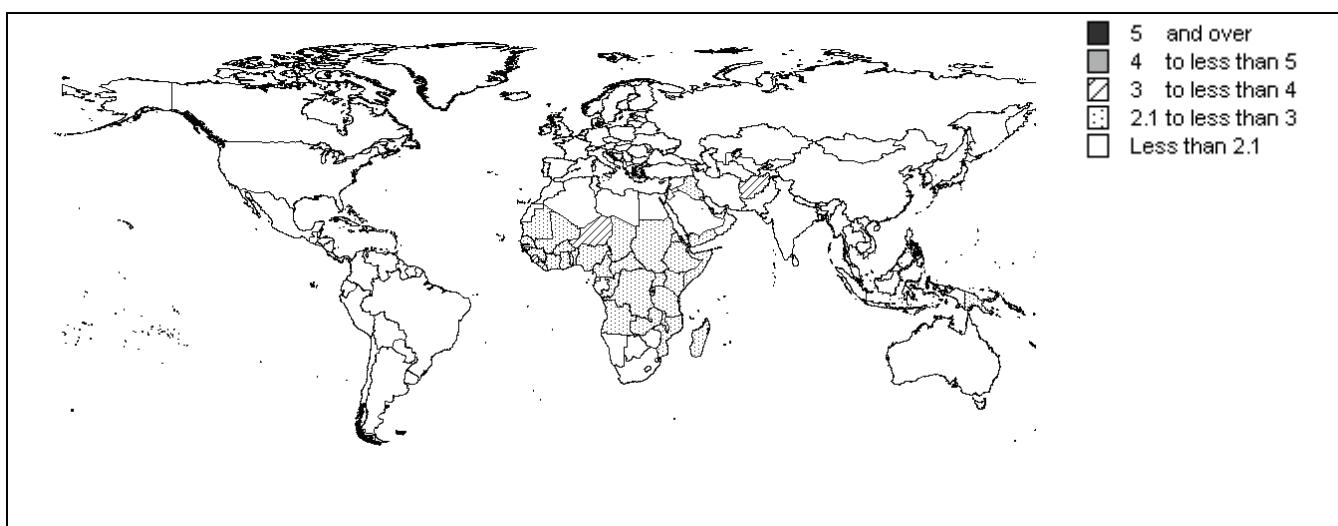
Map 5. Total fertility in 2005-2010, medium variant (*children per woman*)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Map 6. Total fertility in 2045-2050, medium variant (*children per woman*)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

III. MORTALITY AND THE DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF HIV/AIDS

A. TRENDS AND PROSPECTS IN WORLD MORTALITY

The twentieth century witnessed the most rapid decline in mortality in human history. In 1950-1955, life expectancy at the world level was 46 years and it had reached 67 years by 2005-2010. Over the next 45 years, life expectancy at the global level is expected to rise further to reach 75 years in 2045-2050 (table III.1). The more developed regions already had a high expectation of life in 1950-1955 (66 years) and have since experienced further gains in longevity. By 2005-2010 their life expectancy stood at 76.5 years, 11 years higher than in the less developed regions where the expectation of life at birth was 65.4 years. Although the gap between the two groups is expected to narrow between 2005 and mid-century, in 2045-2050 the more developed regions are still expected to have considerably higher life expectancy at birth than the less developed regions (82.4 years versus 74.3 years).

TABLE III.1. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH FOR THE WORLD, THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND THE MAJOR AREAS, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050

| <i>Major area</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| World | 67.2 | 75.4 |
| More developed regions | 76.5 | 82.4 |
| Less developed regions | 65.4 | 74.3 |
| Least developed countries | 54.6 | 67.2 |
| Other less developed countries.... | 67.9 | 76.4 |
| Africa | 52.8 | 66.1 |
| Asia | 69.0 | 77.4 |
| Europe..... | 74.6 | 81.0 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean.... | 73.3 | 79.6 |
| Northern America | 78.5 | 83.3 |
| Oceania | 75.2 | 81.0 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

The 50 least developed countries, which include 31 of the countries that are highly affected by HIV/AIDS, have been experiencing higher mortality than other development groups. Their life expectancy at birth was 55 years in 2005-2010 and is expected to remain relatively low, reaching 67 years in 2045-2050.

The general upward trend in life expectancy for the more developed and the less developed regions (figure 4) conceals different trends among the world's major areas (figure 5). In Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, Northern America and Oceania, life expectancy has been increasing at a steady pace. In contrast, Europe as a whole experienced a slowdown in the increase of life expectancy starting in the late 1960s and stagnating levels since the late 1980s. This trend is the result of severe reductions in life expectancy in countries of Eastern Europe, particularly in the Russian Federation and the Ukraine. The remaining regions of Europe have had increasing life expectancies which are currently equal to or higher than that of Northern America.

Africa has the lowest life expectancy levels of any major area. Furthermore, life expectancy in Africa has virtually stagnated since the late 1980s. While this trend is due in large part to the HIV/AIDS epidemic, other factors have also played a role, including armed conflict, economic stagnation, and resurgent infectious diseases such as tuberculosis and malaria. The recent negative developments in many countries of Africa represent major set backs in reducing mortality. Only in 2005-2010 is life expectancy expected to begin rising again and, provided efforts to reduce the expansion of the HIV/AIDS epidemic and to treat those affected by it succeed, it is expected to continue rising to reach 66 years in 2045-2050. However, even if these gains materialize, by mid-century the population of Africa is still expected to be subject to the highest mortality levels in the world, with its overall life expectancy being 11 years lower than the next lowest one, that of Asia.

In nearly all countries of the world, female life expectancy at birth is higher than that of males. At the world level, females have a life expectancy of 70 years in 2005-2010, compared to 65 years for males (table III.2). The female advantage is considerably larger in the more developed regions (7 years) than in the less developed regions (3 years). The gap between male and female life expectancy is particularly narrow in the least developed countries (2 years). At the world level, a difference of about 5 years between female and male life expectancy is expected to persist until 2045-2050, but whereas the female to male gap in life expectancy is expected to narrow in the more developed regions, it is expected to widen in the less developed regions.

Under-five mortality, expressed as the probability of dying between birth and the exact age of five, is an important indicator of development and the well-being of children. In 1950-1955, almost a quarter (236 deaths per 1,000 births) of all children born worldwide did not reach their fifth birthday. By 2005-2010, this rate had fallen to 74 deaths per 1,000 births (table A.19). Although child mortality has fallen in all major areas, sub-Saharan Africa has lagged behind in achieving lower levels of child mortality (figure 6). In the 1950s, sub-Saharan Africa and South-Central Asia had similarly high levels of child mortality and both experienced significant reductions until the 1980s but thereafter, the pace of decline in child mortality in sub-Saharan Africa slowed down. As a result, by 2005-2010, under-five mortality had reached 82 deaths per 1,000 births in South-Central Asia, but it was still a high 155 deaths per 1,000 births in sub-Saharan Africa.

B. THE DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF AIDS

Twenty-seven years into the HIV/AIDS epidemic, its impact on the populations of the highly-affected countries is evident. In the *2006 Revision*, the impact of HIV/AIDS is explicitly modelled for 62 countries, up from 60 in the *2004 Revision*. In most of these countries, HIV prevalence in 2005 was estimated to be 1 per cent or higher among the population aged 15-49 years (table A.20). Four populous countries with lower prevalence levels were also included because they have a large number of persons living with HIV. They are Brazil, China, India and the United States.

Among the 62 highly affected countries, 40 are in sub-Saharan Africa, five in Asia, 11 in Latin America and the Caribbean, four in Europe, one in Northern America and one in Oceania. Together they account for 35.5 million of the 38.6 million HIV-infected adults and children estimated to be alive in 2005 or 90 per cent of the world total.

The dynamics of the HIV/AIDS epidemic as reflected in the *2006 Revision* are consistent with the estimates of HIV prevalence in 2005 as reported by UNAIDS⁷ for each country. Beginning in 2005, the *2006 Revision* assumes that changes in behaviour, along with treatment, will reduce the chances of infection. Rates of recruitment into high-risk groups are assumed to

⁷ Report on the Global HIV/AIDS epidemic 2006 (Geneva, UNAIDS, 2006).

decline as well. In light of major expansions in antiretroviral therapy (ART) coverage, average survival of those infected is expected to increase at a rate determined by projected levels of ART coverage and efficacy. However, because the epidemic is still expanding, some countries are expected to experience increasing levels of HIV prevalence over the medium-term future. Nevertheless, in nearly all highly affected countries, HIV prevalence is projected to be lower in 2025 than in 2005 (table A.20).

In the *2006 Revision*, the estimated and projected long-term impact of HIV/AIDS is somewhat less severe than that projected in the *2004 Revision*. Part of this reduction is due to the incorporation of revised and lower estimates of HIV prevalence for several countries where nationally representative data on the epidemic have become available. Another part stems from the assumption that antiretroviral therapy will reach an ever increasing proportion of the persons who need it and that, as a result, those persons will not only survive longer but will be less infectious. However, realization of these projections is contingent on sustained commitment by Governments to assure treatment for those infected and to promote preventive measures and behavioural changes among the uninfected.

The *2006 Revision* confirms yet again the devastating toll AIDS has in terms of increased morbidity, mortality and population loss. Life expectancy in the most affected countries already shows dramatic declines. In Botswana, where HIV prevalence is estimated at 24 per cent in 2005 among the population aged 15-49 years, life expectancy has fallen from 64 years in 1985-1990 to 47 years in 2000-2005. By 2005-2010, life expectancy is expected to increase again to 51 years as a result of declining HIV prevalence and increased access to anti-retroviral therapy. In Southern Africa as a whole, where most of the worst affected countries are, life expectancy has fallen from 61 to 49 years over the last 20 years. While the impact in Southern Africa is particularly stark, the majority of highly affected countries in Africa have experienced declines in life expectancy in recent years because of the epidemic.

In countries where HIV prevalence rates are lower, AIDS has mainly slowed down the increase in life expectancy. To assess the impact of the disease on life expectancy in these countries, the medium variant projections are compared with a hypothetical scenario in which AIDS does not exist. One can thus conclude that in 2005-2010, for instance, life expectancy is expected to be lower than it would have been in the absence of AIDS by 2 years in Cambodia and the Dominican Republic, and one year in Ukraine. A larger impact is yet to come in many countries, such as India, where the impact of AIDS on life expectancy relative to the No-AIDS scenario is projected to increase from 1.0 year in 2005-2010 to 1.3 years in 2010-2015. Similarly, in the Russian Federation, that difference is projected to rise from 0.6 year in 2005-2010 to 2 years by 2015-2020.

The toll that HIV/AIDS is taking is already retarding progress in reducing child mortality. Thirty-five per cent of children infected through mother-to-child transmission are estimated to die before their first birthday, and 61 per cent die by age five. The impact of HIV on child mortality is particularly dramatic in countries that had achieved relatively low levels of child mortality before the epidemic began. In Zimbabwe, for instance, where under-five mortality was one of the lowest in sub-Saharan Africa, it has risen from 87 child deaths per 1,000 births in 1985-1990 to 104 per 1,000 in 2000-2005 and is projected to decline to 94 per 1,000 in 2005-2010. In Swaziland, under-five mortality has risen from 118 to 135 deaths per 1,000 births between 1985-1990 and 2000-2005, and is expected to decline to 114 deaths per 1,000 in 2005-2010. The impact of HIV/AIDS on child mortality is projected to decrease in the future with improved prevention of mother-to-child transmission.

AIDS reshapes the percentage distribution of deaths by age. In 1985-1990, deaths in Eastern Africa were concentrated among young children and older adults (figure 7), and adults

aged 20 to 49 years accounted for only 16 per cent of all deaths. By 2005-2010, a shift had taken place in the distribution of deaths by age, with 29 per cent of all deaths occurring between the ages of 20 and 49. Such large increases in mortality deplete the cohorts that are in the prime of their working and parental careers, creating the potential for severe shocks to economic and societal structures.

AIDS-related mortality and its impact on the potential number of births are reshaping the age structure of populations in the affected countries. Figure 8 shows the effect on the population of South Africa in 2015 by comparing the age distribution resulting from the No-AIDS scenario with that projected under the medium variant. The population aged 15 or over is 16 per cent smaller according the medium variant than according to the No-AIDS scenario. The reduced size of cohorts under age 15 is partly due to the deaths of large numbers of women during the reproductive ages and to the lower survival prospects of infected children. Total population in South Africa in 2015 is projected to be 50.3 millions or 14 per cent lower than according to the No-AIDS scenario.

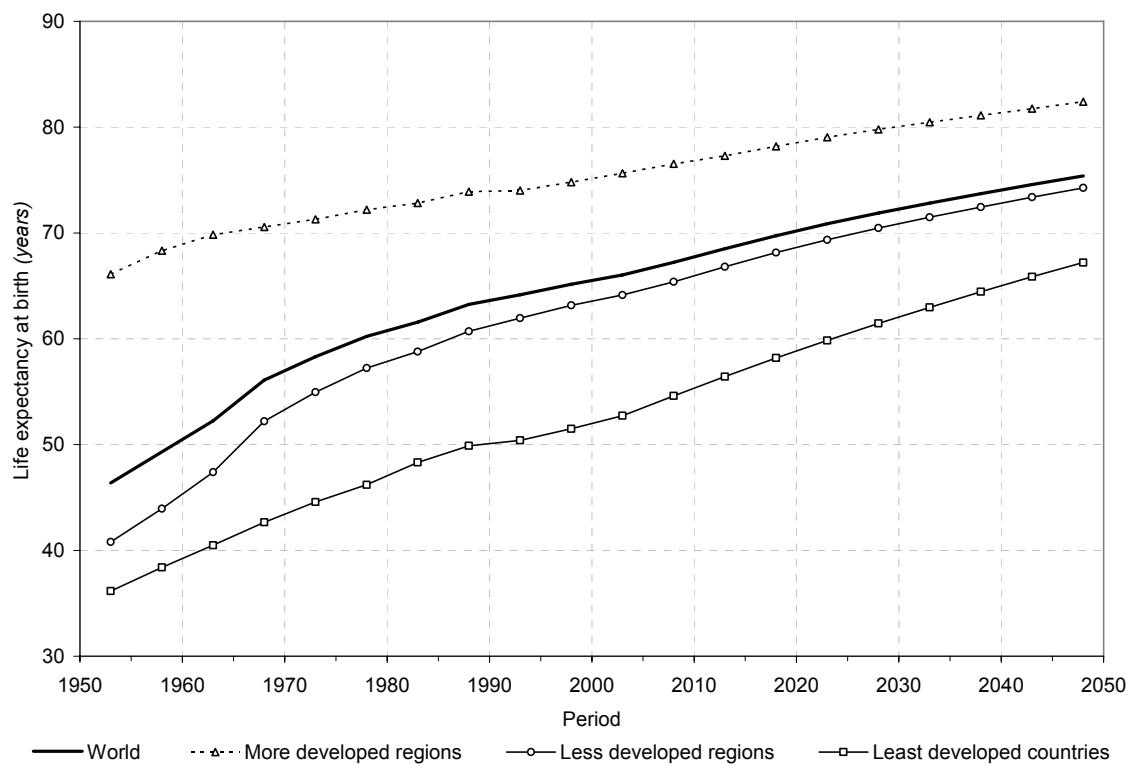
Despite the effect of the epidemic on reducing population growth rates, the populations of affected countries are generally expected to be larger by mid-century than today, mainly because most of them maintain high to moderate fertility levels. In fact, owing to the downward revision of the prevalence of HIV/AIDS combined with the expected expansion of access to anti-retroviral therapy and efforts to control the further spread of HIV, all the countries with the highest prevalence in 2005 are expected to experience positive population growth rates between 2005 and 2050. This trend marks a reversal from previous projections which expected outright reductions of population (that is, negative population growth rates) in countries such as Botswana, Lesotho or Swaziland.

TABLE III.2. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX FOR THE WORLD AND THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUPS, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050

| Major area | Life expectancy at birth (years) | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | 2005-2010 | | 2045-2050 | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| World | 65.0 | 69.5 | 73.1 | 77.8 |
| More developed regions | 72.9 | 80.2 | 79.4 | 85.4 |
| Less developed regions | 63.7 | 67.2 | 72.1 | 76.5 |
| Least developed countries | 53.4 | 55.8 | 65.4 | 69.1 |

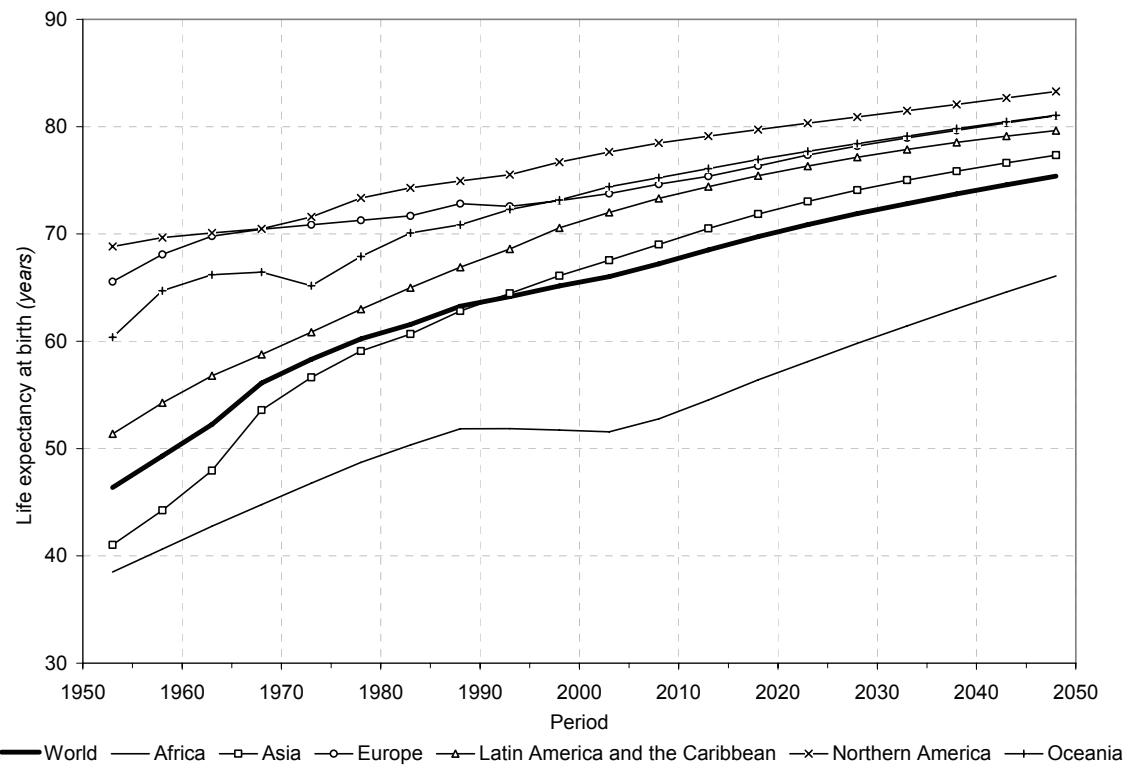
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

Figure 4. Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major development groups, 1950-2050



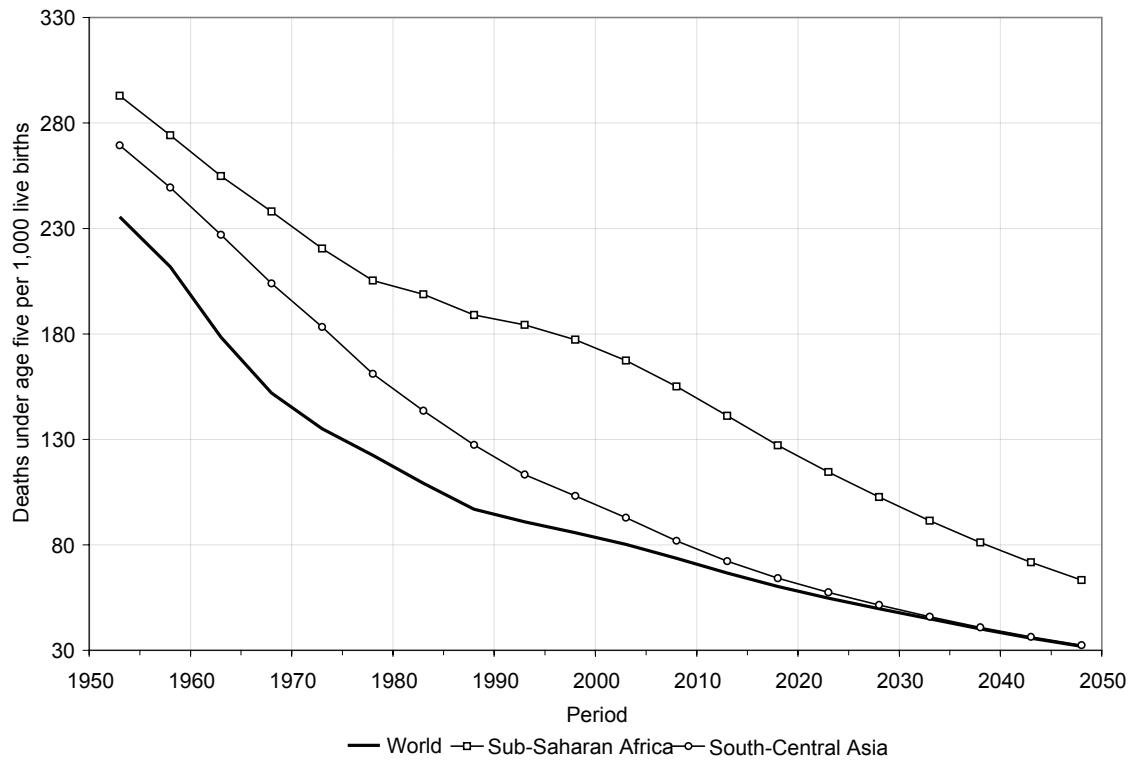
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights*. New York: United Nations.

Figure 5. Life expectancy at birth for the world and the major areas, 1950-2050



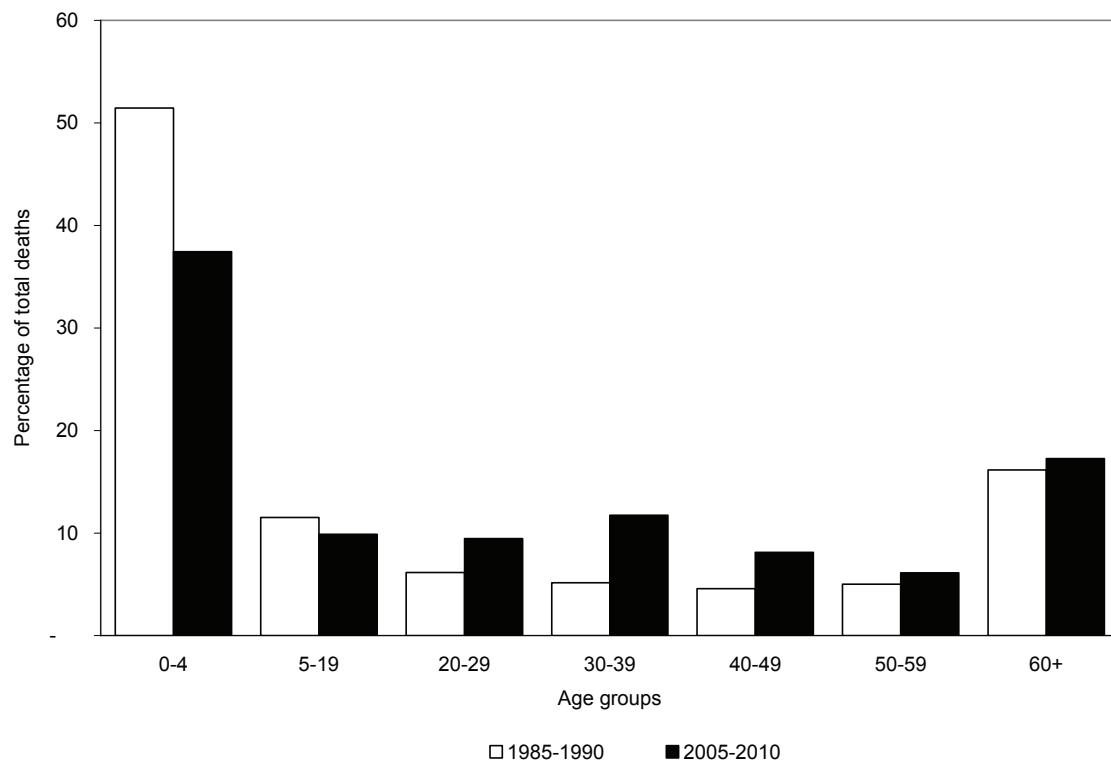
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

Figure 6. Under-five mortality for the world and selected regions, 1950-2050



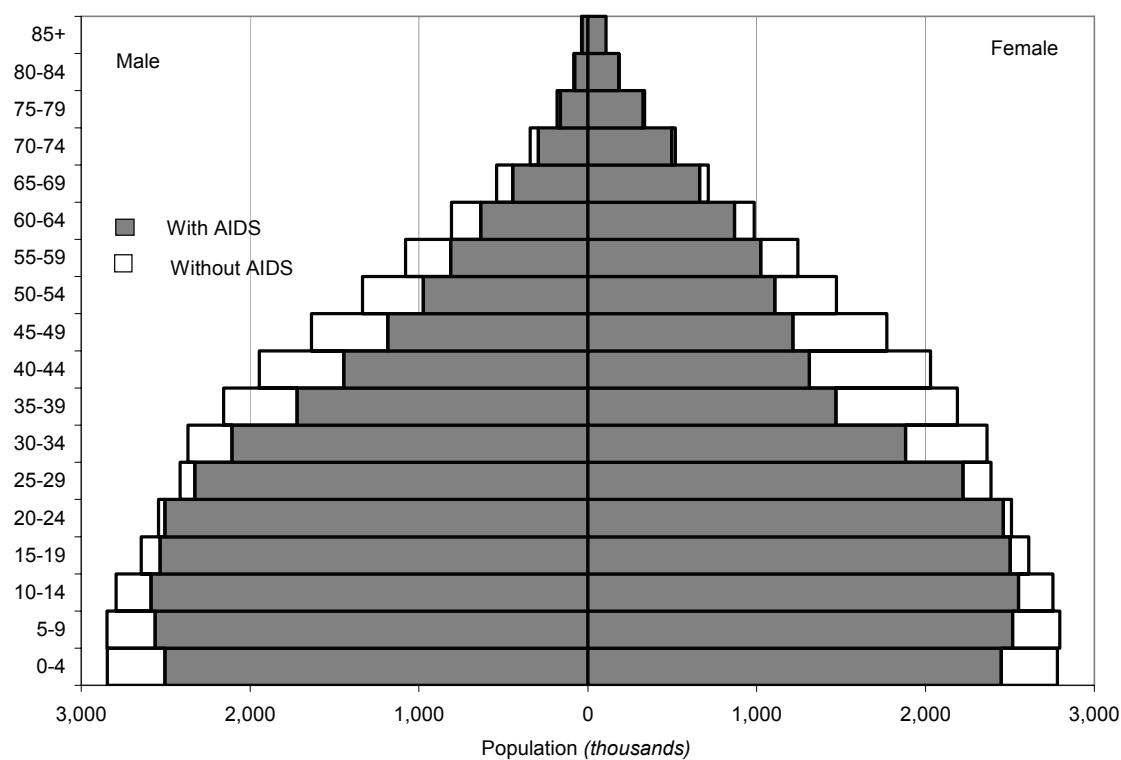
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

Figure 7. Percentage distribution of deaths by age, Eastern Africa, 1985-1990 and 2005-2010



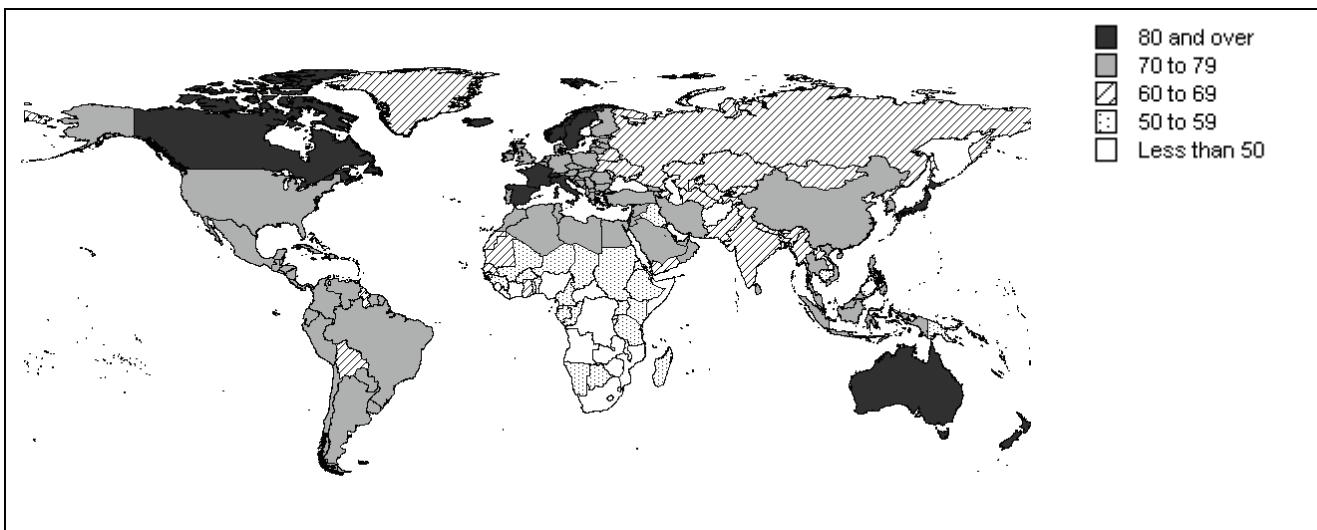
Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

Figure 8. Population in 2015, projected with AIDS and without AIDS, by sex and age group, South Africa



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

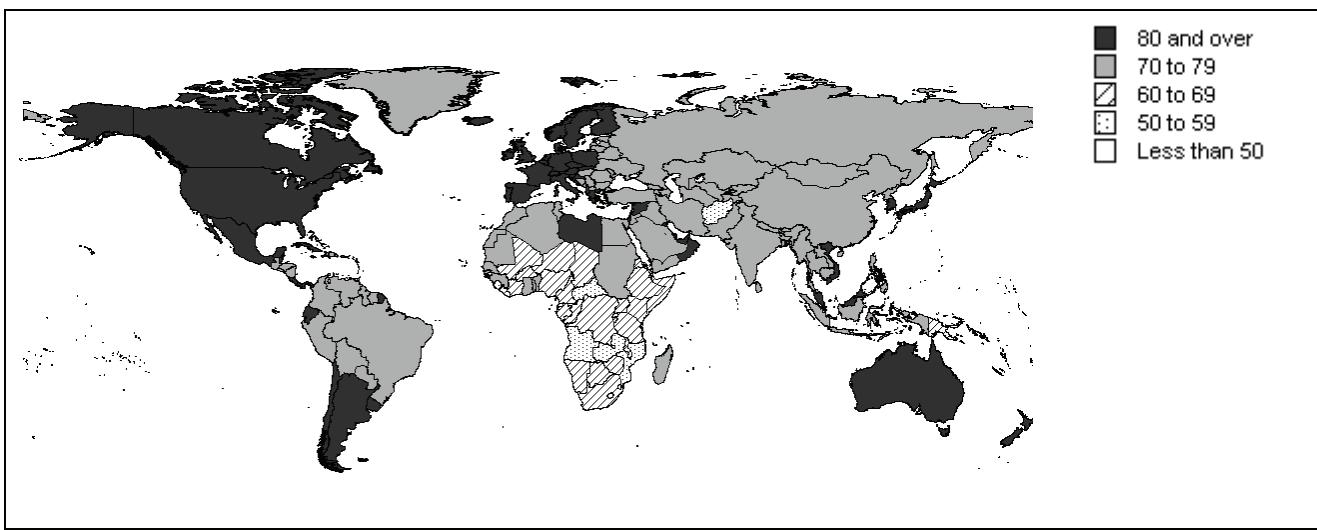
Map 7. Life expectancy at birth, 2005-2010, medium variant (years)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

Map 8. Life expectancy at birth, 2045-2050, medium variant (years)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: The boundaries shown on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

IV. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

Estimates of net migration between the major development groups show that since 1960 the more developed regions have been net gainers of emigrants from the less developed regions (table IV.1). Furthermore, net migration to the more developed regions has been increasing steadily from 1960 to 2000. During 1990-2000, the more developed regions were gaining annually 2.5 million migrants. About half of that net flow was directed to Northern America (1.3 million annually). During 2000-2010, the level of net migration to the more developed regions as a whole changes only slightly, but there is some increase in the net number of migrants received by Northern America (1.5 million annually). Over the rest of the projection period, net migration to the more developed regions is projected to remain at about 2.3 million per year, of which 1.3 million are directed to Northern America.

With respect to the other major areas, Asia was by far the major source of migrants during 2000-2010 (1.3 million annually), followed by Latin America and the Caribbean (1.1 million annually) and then Africa (0.4 million annually). Over the projection period, more than half of all the net number of emigrants from the less developed regions are expected to be from Asia, between 25 per cent to 30 per cent from Latin America and the Caribbean, and the remaining from Africa.

At the country level, during 2000-2010, 33 of the 45 developed countries have been net receivers of international migrants. This group includes traditional countries of immigration such as Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the United States, most of the populous countries in Northern, Southern and Western Europe as well as the Russian Federation and Japan. The movement of people from less developed regions to more developed regions has dominated the world migration patterns for almost half a century, but flows among developing countries have also been important. Several developing countries or areas have been attracting migrants in large numbers, including Hong Kong SAR China, Israel, Kuwait, Malaysia, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Thailand and the United Arab Emirates. Jordan and the Syrian Arab Republic have been the primary receivers of refugees from Iraq. Many African countries have been the destination of refugee flows from neighbouring countries.

During 2000-2010, the countries having the highest levels of net emigration included China, India, Indonesia, Mexico and the Philippines. Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran also registered high levels of net emigration, partly as a result of the repatriation of Afghani refugees.

International migration is the component of population change most difficult to measure and estimate reliably. Thus, the quality and quantity of the data used in the estimation and projection of net migration varies considerably by country. Furthermore, the movement of people across international boundaries, which is very often a response to changing socio-economic, political and environmental forces, is subject to a great deal of volatility. Refugee movements, for instance, may involve large numbers of people moving across boundaries in a short time. For these reasons, projections of future international migration levels are the least robust part of current population projections and reflect mainly a continuation of recent levels and trends in net migration.

TABLE IV.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL NET NUMBER OF INTERNATIONAL MIGRANTS PER DECADE BY MAJOR DEVELOPMENT GROUP AND MAJOR AREA, 1950-2050 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Major area | Net number of migrants (thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1950-1960 | 1960-1970 | 1970-1980 | 1980-1990 | 1990-2000 | 2000-2010 | 2010-2020 | 2020-2030 | 2030-2040 | 2040-2050 |
| More developed regions..... | -3 | 556 | 1 088 | 1 530 | 2 493 | 2 902 | 2 268 | 2 269 | 2 272 | 2 272 |
| Less developed regions..... | 3 | -556 | -1 088 | -1 530 | -2 493 | -2 902 | -2 268 | -2 269 | -2 272 | -2 272 |
| Least developed countries | -104 | -148 | -447 | -788 | -37 | -29 | -277 | -373 | -375 | -375 |
| Other less developed countries | 108 | -409 | -641 | -742 | -2 456 | -2 873 | -1 991 | -1 896 | -1 897 | -1 897 |
| Africa | -125 | -242 | -289 | -267 | -310 | -416 | -377 | -395 | -393 | -393 |
| Asia | 194 | -22 | -377 | -451 | -1 340 | -1 311 | -1 210 | -1 221 | -1 222 | -1 222 |
| Europe | -489 | -31 | 288 | 441 | 1 051 | 1 271 | 799 | 805 | 808 | 808 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean | -68 | -293 | -415 | -781 | -775 | -1 108 | -616 | -590 | -595 | -595 |
| Northern America | 403 | 479 | 748 | 972 | 1 277 | 1 453 | 1 305 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 |
| Oceania | 85 | 109 | 44 | 86 | 96 | 111 | 99 | 101 | 102 | 102 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

V. ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE 2006 REVISION

The preparation of each new revision of the official population estimates and projections of the United Nations involves two distinct processes: (a) the incorporation of all new and relevant information regarding the past demographic dynamics of the population of each country or area of the world; and (b) the formulation of detailed assumptions about the future paths of fertility, mortality and international migration. The data sources used and the methods applied in revising past estimates of demographic indicators (i.e., those referring to 1950-2005) are presented in volume III of *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision* (forthcoming).

The future population of each country is projected starting with an estimated population for 1 July 2005. Because population data are not necessarily available for that date, the 2005 estimate is derived from the most recent population data available for each country, obtained usually from a population census or a population register, projected to 2005 using all available data on fertility, mortality and international migration trends between the reference date of the population data available and 1 July 2005. In cases where recent data on the components of population growth are not available, estimated demographic trends are projections based on the most recent available data. Population data from all sources are evaluated for completeness, accuracy and consistency, and adjusted as necessary⁸.

To project the population until 2050, the United Nations Population Division uses assumptions regarding future trends in fertility, mortality and international migration. Because future trends cannot be known with certainty, a number of projection variants are produced. The following paragraphs summarize the main assumptions underlying the derivation of demographic indicators for the period starting in 2005 and ending in 2050.

The *2006 Revision* includes eight projection variants and three AIDS scenarios. The eight variants are: low; medium; high; constant-fertility; instant-replacement-fertility; constant-mortality; no change (constant-fertility and constant-mortality); and zero-migration. The *World Population Prospects Highlights* focuses on the medium variant of the *2006 Revision*, and results from the first four variants are available on-line and are published in volume I of *World Population Prospects* (forthcoming). The full set of results for all variants and scenarios are available only on CD-ROM.

The first five variants, namely, the low, medium, high, constant-fertility and instant-replacement-fertility, differ among themselves exclusively in the assumptions made regarding the future path of fertility. The sixth variant, named "constant-mortality", differs from the medium variant only with regard to the path followed by future mortality. The seventh variant, denominated "no change", has constant mortality and constant fertility and thus differs from the medium variant with respect to both fertility and mortality. The eighth variant, denominated "zero-migration", differs from the medium variant only with regard to the path followed by future international migration. Generally, variants differ from each other only over the period 2005-2050.

In addition, the *2006 Revision* includes three AIDS scenarios named No-AIDS, high-AIDS and AIDS-vaccine. These scenarios are variations of the medium variant and differ from each other and from the medium variant in terms of the path mortality follows because they each incorporate different assumptions regarding the course of the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Note that only

⁸ For a general description of the procedures used in revising estimates of population dynamics, see "Chapter VI. Methodology of the United Nations population estimates and projections" (pp. 100-104) in *World Population Prospects: The 2004 Revision*, vol. III, *Analytical Report* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.05.XIII.7) and for the current Revision, *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision*, vol. III, *Analytical Report* (United Nations publication, forthcoming).

62 countries are considered to be significantly affected by the epidemic. Consequently, the AIDS scenarios produce different projections only for those countries.

To describe the different projection variants and scenarios, the various assumptions made regarding fertility, mortality and international migration are presented below.

A. FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS: CONVERGENCE TOWARD TOTAL FERTILITY BELOW REPLACEMENT LEVEL

The fertility assumptions are described in terms of the following groups of countries:

- *High-fertility countries*: Countries that until 2005 had no fertility reduction or only an incipient decline;
- *Medium-fertility countries*: Countries where fertility has been declining but whose level was still above 2.1 children per woman in 2000-2005;
- *Low-fertility countries*: Countries with total fertility at or below 2.1 children per woman in 2000-2005.

1. Medium-fertility assumption

Total fertility in all countries is assumed to converge eventually toward a level of 1.85 children per woman. However, not all countries reach this level during the projection period, that is, by 2045-2050. Projection procedures differ slightly depending on whether a country had a total fertility above or below 1.85 children per woman in 2000-2005.

Fertility in high- and medium-fertility countries is assumed to follow a path derived from models of fertility decline established by the United Nations Population Division on the basis of the past experience of all countries with declining fertility during 1950-2000. The models relate the level of total fertility during a period to the average expected decline in total fertility during the next period. If the total fertility projected by a model for a country falls to 1.85 children per woman before 2050, total fertility is held constant at that level for the remainder of the projection period (that is, until 2050). Therefore, the level of 1.85 children per woman represents a floor value below which the total fertility of high- and medium-fertility countries is not allowed to drop before 2050. However, it is not necessary for all countries to reach the floor value by 2050. If the model of fertility change produces a total fertility above 1.85 children per woman for 2045-2050, that value is used in projecting the population.

In all cases, the projected fertility paths yielded by the models are checked against recent trends in fertility for each country. When a country's recent fertility trends deviate considerably from those consistent with the models, fertility is projected over an initial period of 5 or 10 years in such a way that it follows recent experience. The model projection takes over after that transition period. For instance, in countries where fertility has stalled or where there is no evidence of fertility decline, fertility is projected to remain constant for several more years before a declining path sets in.

Fertility in low-fertility countries is generally assumed to remain below 2.1 children per woman during most of the projection period and reach 1.85 children per woman by 2045-2050. For countries where total fertility was below 1.85 children per woman in 2000-2005, it is assumed that over the first 5 or 10 years of the projection period fertility will follow the recently observed trends in each country. After that transition period, fertility is assumed to increase linearly at a rate of 0.05 children per woman per quinquennium. Thus, countries whose fertility is currently very low need not reach a level of 1.85 children per woman by 2050.

2. High-fertility assumption

Under the high variant, fertility is projected to remain 0.5 children above the fertility in the medium variant over most of the projection period. By 2045-2050, fertility in the high variant is therefore half a child higher than that of the medium variant. That is, countries reaching a total fertility of 1.85 children per woman in the medium variant have a total fertility of 2.35 children per woman in the high variant at the end of the projection period.

3. Low-fertility assumption

Under the low variant, fertility is projected to remain 0.5 children below the fertility in the medium variant over most of the projection period. By 2045-2050, fertility in the low variant is therefore half a child lower than that of the medium variant. That is, countries reaching a total fertility of 1.85 children per woman in the medium variant have a total fertility of 1.35 children per woman in the low variant at the end of the projection period.

4. Constant-fertility assumption

For each country, fertility remains constant at the level estimated for 2000-2005.

5. Instant-replacement-fertility assumption

For each country, fertility is set to the level necessary to ensure a net reproduction rate of 1 starting in 2005-2010. Fertility varies over the rest of the projection period in such a way that the net reproduction rate always remains equal to unity thus ensuring, over the long-run, the replacement of the population.

B. MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS: INCREASING LIFE EXPECTANCY EXCEPT WHEN Affected BY HIV/AIDS

1. Normal-mortality assumption

Mortality is projected on the basis of models of change of life expectancy produced by the United Nations Population Division. These models produce smaller gains the higher the life expectancy already reached. The selection of a model for each country is based on recent trends in life expectancy by sex. For countries highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic, the model incorporating a slow pace of mortality decline has generally been used so as to reflect a slowdown in the reduction of mortality risks not related to HIV/AIDS.

2. The impact of HIV/AIDS on mortality

In the *2006 Revision*, all countries with HIV prevalence among persons aged 15 to 49 equal to or greater than one per cent are considered as seriously affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic and their mortality is projected by modelling explicitly the course of the epidemic and projecting the yearly incidence of HIV infection. Also considered among the affected countries are those where HIV prevalence is lower than one per cent but whose population is so large that the number of individuals infected is large, such as Brazil, China or the United States. In total, 62 countries are considered to be highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic in the *2006 Revision*.

The model developed by the UNAIDS Reference Group on Estimates, Modelling and Projections⁹ is used to fit past estimates of HIV prevalence provided by UNAIDS for each of the

⁹ UNAIDS Reference Group on Estimates, Modelling and Projections (2002). Improved methods and assumptions for estimation of the HIV/AIDS epidemic and its impact: Recommendations of the UNAIDS Reference Group on Estimates, Modelling and Projections. *AIDS*, vol. 16, pp. W1-W14. URL: <http://www.epidem.org>.

affected countries so as to derive the parameters determining the past dynamics of the epidemic for each of them. For most countries, the model is fitted assuming that the relevant parameters have remained constant in the past. Beginning in 2005, the parameter PHI, which reflects the rate of recruitment of new individuals into the high-risk or susceptible group, is projected to decline by half every twenty years. The parameter R, which represents the force of infection, is projected to decline by half every thirty years. The reduction in R reflects the assumption that changes in behaviour among those subject to the risk of infection, along with increases in access to treatment for those infected, will reduce the chances of transmitting the virus.

In the *2006 Revision*, prevention of mother-to-child transmission is modelled using estimated country-specific coverage rates that average 13 per cent in 2005 among the 62 affected countries, but vary between 0 and 90 per cent among them. These coverage rates are projected to reach 60 per cent, on average, by 2015, varying between 40 per cent and 100 per cent among the affected countries.¹⁰ The coverage rate is assumed to remain constant between 2015 and 2050 at the level reached by 2015 in each of the affected countries. Among women receiving treatment, the probability of transmission from mother to child is assumed to be 1 per cent. These assumptions produce a reduction in the incidence of HIV infection among children born to HIV-positive women, but the size of the reduction varies from country to country depending on the level of coverage that treatment reaches in each of them.¹¹

The survivorship of infected children⁹ takes account of varying access to paediatric treatment.¹¹ In the *2006 Revision*, HIV-infected children are divided into two groups: (*i*) for those infected *in-utero*, among whom the disease progresses rapidly, average survival is expected to be 1.3 years, and (*ii*) for those infected after birth through breastfeeding, among whom the disease progresses slowly, average survival is 14 years without treatment.^{11, 12} Explicit inclusion of paediatric treatment is done via country-specific coverage rates which average 9 per cent in 2005 but vary between 0 and 99 per cent among the 62 affected countries. By 2015, the projected coverage is expected to reach 60 per cent, on average, varying from 40 per cent to 100 per cent among the affected countries.¹⁰ Coverage levels remain constant from 2015 to 2050 at the level reached in each country by 2015. The annual survival of children receiving treatment is 95 per cent, so that their mean survival time is 19.5 years and the median survival time is 13.5 years in the absence of other causes of death.¹¹

The *2006 Revision* incorporates a longer survival for persons receiving treatment with highly active antiretroviral therapy (ART). The proportion of the HIV-positive population receiving treatment in each country is consistent with estimates prepared by the World Health Organization,¹³ which averaged 25 per cent in 2005 but varied between 0 and 100 per cent among the 62 affected countries. Coverage is projected to reach between 40 per cent and 100 per cent by 2015, averaging 60 per cent for the affected countries. Between 2015 and 2050, coverage levels

¹⁰ UNAIDS, UNICEF, WHO (2007). *Children and AIDS - A Stocktaking Report. Actions and Progress during the First Year of Unite for Children, Unite against AIDS* (with Statistical Annexes). See Table 1. Preventing mother-to-child transmission of HIV (pp. 29-31) and Table 2. Providing paediatric treatment (pp. 32-34). URL: www.unicef.org/uniteforchildren.

¹¹ Stover, J., N. Walker, N.C. Grassly, and M. Marston (2006). Projecting the demographic impact of AIDS and the number of people in need of treatment: Updates to the Spectrum projection package. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, vol. 82, Supplement 3: iii, pp. 45-50. URL: http://sti.bmjjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/82/suppl_3/iii45.

¹² Boerma, J.T., K.A. Stanekci, M.L. Newell, C. Luo, M. Beusenberg, G.P. Garnett, K. Little, J.G. Calleja, S. Crowley, J.Y. Kim, E. Zaniewski, N. Walker, J. Stover, and P.D. Ghys (2006). Monitoring the scale-up of antiretroviral therapy programmes: methods to estimate coverage. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, vol. 84, No. 2, pp. 145-150. URL: <http://www.who.int/bulletin/volumes/84/2/145.pdf>.

¹³ World Health Organization and UNAIDS (2006). *Progress on Global Access to HIV Antiretroviral Therapy. A Report on "3 by 5" and Beyond*. See Annex 1. Estimated number of people receiving antiretroviral therapy, people needing antiretroviral therapy, percentage coverage and numbers of antiretroviral therapy sites in low- and middle-income countries (pp. 71-76). URL: http://www.who.int/hiv/fullreport_en_highres.pdf.

remain constant at the level reached in each country by 2015. It is assumed that adults receiving treatment have, on average, a 90 per cent chance of surviving each year in the absence of other causes of death. Under this assumption, mean survival time after the initiation of therapy is 9.5 years and the median survival time is 6.6 years, in the absence of other causes of death. Therapy is assumed to start at the time full-blown AIDS develops. Without treatment, infected adults have a mean survival time of two years after the onset of full-blown AIDS.¹²

3. No-AIDS assumption

For each of the 62 countries for which the impact of HIV/AIDS has been taken into account, mortality is estimated and projected by applying the mortality levels likely to be exhibited by the non-infected population to the whole population, thus excluding the direct impacts of the epidemic. Because AIDS started affecting the populations in the majority of the highly-affected countries around 1980, the results of the No-AIDS scenario differ from those of the medium variant not only during the projection period (2005-2050) but also during part of the estimation period (mainly during 1980-2005). As mentioned above, in countries highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic, the slow pace of mortality decline has generally been used to project the reduction of mortality risks not related to HIV/AIDS.

4. High-AIDS assumption

Mortality in the high-AIDS scenario is projected by assuming that the parameters of the model determining the path of the HIV/AIDS epidemic, specifically PHI and R, remain constant at their 2005 level. This assumption produces in the long run a relatively high endemic level of the disease. In contrast with the medium variant which includes the effect of AIDS, the effect of treatment is not incorporated in the high-AIDS scenario.

5. AIDS-vaccine assumption

The so-called AIDS-vaccine assumption refers to the ideal case in which a perfectly effective vaccine against HIV would be instantly available to everyone by 2010. Under this assumption, mortality is projected by assuming that no new HIV infections occur as of 2010. In terms of modelling, this assumption is equivalent to making the force of infection parameter R become zero in 2010 and remain at that level over the rest of the projection period.

6. Constant-mortality assumption

Under this assumption, mortality is maintained constant in each country at the level estimated for 2000-2005.

C. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS

1. Normal-migration assumption

Under the normal migration assumption, the future path of international migration is set on the basis of past international migration estimates and consideration of the policy stance of each country with regard to future international migration flows. Projected levels of net migration are generally kept constant over most of the projection period.

2. Zero-migration assumption

Under this assumption, for each country, international migration is set to zero starting in 2005-2010.

D. ELEVEN PROJECTION VARIANTS

The *2006 Revision* includes eleven different projection variants or scenarios (table V.1). Five of those variants differ among themselves only with respect to the level of fertility in each, that is, they share the assumptions made with respect to mortality and international migration. The five fertility variants are: low, medium, high, constant-fertility and instant-replacement fertility. A comparison of their results allows an assessment of the effects that different fertility paths have on other demographic parameters.

In addition to the five fertility variants, a constant-mortality variant, a zero-migration variant and a no change variant (constant-fertility and constant-mortality) have been prepared. The constant-mortality variant and the zero-migration variant both have the same fertility assumption (i.e. medium fertility). Furthermore, the constant-mortality variant has the same international migration assumption as the medium variant. Consequently, the results of the constant-mortality variant can be compared with those of the medium variant to assess the effect that changing mortality has on other demographic parameters. Similarly, the zero-migration variant differs from the medium variant only with respect to the underlying assumption regarding international migration. Therefore, the zero-migration variant allows an assessment of the effect that non-zero net migration has on other demographic parameters. Lastly, the no change variant has the same international migration as the medium variant but differs from the latter by having constant fertility and constant mortality. When compared to the medium variant, therefore, its results shed light on the effects that changing fertility and mortality have on the results obtained.

Lastly, as part of the modelling of the HIV/AIDS epidemic and to evaluate its demographic impact, three AIDS mortality scenarios have been computed. They all share the same fertility and international migration assumptions as the medium variant. Consequently, the results of the AIDS mortality scenarios can be compared with those of the medium variant to assess the impact of HIV/AIDS and the effect of changing mortality, respectively, on other demographic parameters. The AIDS scenarios are hypothetical and serve only as a basis for comparison.

TABLE V.1. PROJECTION VARIANTS OR SCENARIOS IN TERMS OF ASSUMPTIONS FOR FERTILITY,
MORTALITY AND INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

| Projection variant or scenario | Assumptions | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Fertility | Mortality | International Migration |
| Low fertility | Low | Normal* | Normal |
| Medium fertility | Medium | Normal* | Normal |
| High fertility | High | Normal* | Normal |
| Constant-fertility | Constant as of 2000-2005 | Normal* | Normal |
| Instant-replacement-fertility | Instant-replacement | Normal* | Normal |
| Constant-mortality | Medium | Constant as of 2000-2005 | Normal |
| No change | Constant as of 2000-2005 | Constant as of 2000-2005 | Normal |
| Zero-migration | Medium | Normal* | Zero |
| No-AIDS | Medium | No-AIDS since 1980 | Normal |
| High-AIDS | Medium | High-AIDS as of 2005 | Normal |
| AIDS-vaccine | Medium | AIDS-vaccine as of 2010 | Normal |

* Including the impact of HIV/AIDS in 62 countries, as described in section B.2.

E. METHODOLOGICAL CHANGES INTRODUCED IN THE 2006 REVISION

The following changes and adjustments were made in the *2006 Revision* in relation to procedures followed in the *2004 Revision*.

- In the medium variant, the fertility of countries with a total fertility below 1.85 children per woman in 2000-2005 is projected first by continuing recent trends and then by increasing fertility linearly by 0.05 children per woman per quinquennium instead of an increase of 0.07 children as in the *2004 Revision*. These countries do not necessarily reach a level of 1.85 children per woman by 2045-2050.
- The models of the incidence of HIV infection by age have been modified. In the new models, mean age at infection is generally higher than in the models used in previous revisions, particularly for males. A delay in contracting the disease reduces the impact of AIDS-related mortality on life expectancy.
- The survival of HIV-positive children was raised with respect to previously used models not only for those receiving treatment but also for those living without treatment.
- For HIV-positive adults receiving ART, survival after becoming infected was also increased in relation to previously used models.
- The effects of receiving ART have been modelled explicitly among both children and adults. In addition, the effects of mother-to-child transmission are projected to decline as access to treatment among women expands.

VI. CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY MAJOR AREA AND REGION OF THE WORLD

Africa

| <i>Eastern Africa</i> | <i>Middle Africa</i> | <i>Northern Africa</i> | <i>Western Africa</i> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Burundi | Angola | Algeria | Benin |
| Comoros ¹⁴ | Cameroon | Egypt | Burkina Faso |
| Djibouti | Central African Republic | Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | Cape Verde |
| Eritrea | Chad | Morocco | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Ethiopia | Congo | Sudan | Gambia |
| Kenya | Democratic Republic of the Congo | Tunisia | Ghana |
| Madagascar | Equatorial Guinea | Western Sahara | Guinea |
| Malawi | Gabon | <i>Southern Africa</i> | |
| Mauritius ¹⁵ | São Tomé and Príncipe | Botswana | Liberia |
| Mozambique | | Lesotho | Mali |
| Réunion | | Namibia | Mauritania |
| Rwanda | | South Africa | Niger |
| Seychelles* | | Swaziland | Nigeria |
| Somalia | | | Saint Helena ¹⁶ * |
| Uganda | | | Senegal |
| United Republic of Tanzania | | | Sierra Leone |
| Zambia | | | Togo |
| Zimbabwe | | | |

Asia

| <i>Eastern Asia</i> | <i>South-Central Asia¹⁷</i> | <i>South-Eastern Asia</i> | <i>Western Asia</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| China | Afghanistan | Brunei Darussalam | Armenia |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | Bangladesh | Cambodia | Azerbaijan |
| China, Macao SAR | Bhutan | Indonesia | Bahrain |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | India | Lao People's Democratic Republic | Cyprus |
| Japan | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | Malaysia | Georgia |
| Mongolia | Kazakhstan | Myanmar | Iraq |
| Republic of Korea | Kyrgyzstan | Philippines | Israel |
| | Maldives | Singapore | Jordan |
| | Nepal | Timor-Leste | Kuwait |
| | Pakistan | Thailand | Lebanon |
| | Sri Lanka | Viet Nam | Occupied Palestinian Territory |
| | Tajikistan | | Oman |
| | Turkmenistan | | Qatar |
| | Uzbekistan | | Saudi Arabia |

¹⁴ Including Mayotte.

¹⁵ Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.

¹⁶ Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

¹⁷ The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Europe

| <i>Eastern Europe</i> | <i>Northern Europe</i> | <i>Southern Europe</i> | <i>Western Europe</i> |
|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| Belarus | Channel Islands ¹⁸ | Albania | Austria |
| Bulgaria | Denmark | Andorra* | Belgium |
| Czech Republic | Estonia | Bosnia and Herzegovina | France |
| Hungary | Faeroe Islands* | Croatia | Germany |
| Moldova | Finland ¹⁹ | Gibraltar* | Liechtenstein* |
| Poland | Iceland | Greece | Luxembourg |
| Romania | Ireland | Holy See ²⁰ * | Monaco* |
| Russian Federation | Isle of Man* | Italy | Netherlands |
| Slovakia | Latvia | Malta | Switzerland |
| Ukraine | Lithuania | Montenegro | |
| | Norway ²¹ | Portugal | |
| | Sweden | San Marino* | |
| | United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ²² | Serbia | |
| | | Slovenia | |
| | | Spain | |
| | | The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia ²³ | |

Latin America and the Caribbean

| <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>Central America</i> | <i>South America</i> |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Anguilla | Belize | Argentina |
| Antigua and Barbuda* | Costa Rica | Bolivia |
| Aruba | El Salvador | Brazil |
| Bahamas | Guatemala | Chile |
| Barbados | Honduras | Colombia |
| British Virgin Islands* | Mexico | Ecuador |
| Cayman Islands* | Nicaragua | Falkland Islands (Malvinas)* |
| Cuba | Panama | French Guiana |
| Dominica* | | Guyana |
| Dominican Republic | | Paraguay |
| Grenada | | Peru |
| Guadeloupe | | Suriname |
| Haiti | | Uruguay |
| Jamaica | | Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) |
| Martinique | | |
| Montserrat* | | |
| Netherlands Antilles | | |
| Puerto Rico | | |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis* | | |
| Saint Lucia | | |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | | |
| Trinidad and Tobago | | |
| Turks and Caicos Islands* | | |
| United States Virgin Islands | | |

¹⁸ Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

¹⁹ Including Åland Islands.

²⁰ Refers to the Vatican City State.

²¹ Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

²² Also referred to as United Kingdom.

²³ Also referred to as TFYR Macedonia.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Northern America

Bermuda*
 Canada
 Greenland*
 Saint Pierre and Miquelon*
 United States of America

Oceania

| <i>Australia/New Zealand</i> | <i>Melanesia</i> | <i>Micronesia</i> | <i>Polynesia</i> |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Australia ²⁴ | Fiji | Guam | American Samoa* |
| New Zealand | New Caledonia | Kiribati* | Cook Islands* |
| | Papua New Guinea | Marshall Islands* | French Polynesia |
| | Solomon Islands | Micronesia | Niue* |
| | Vanuatu | (Federated States of) | Pitcairn* |
| | | Nauru* | Samoa |
| | | Northern Mariana Islands* | Tokelau* |
| | | Palau* | Tonga |
| | | | Tuvalu* |
| | | | Wallis and Futuna Islands* |

Sub-Saharan Africa

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Angola | Côte d'Ivoire | Kenya | Nigeria | Swaziland |
| Benin | Democratic Republic of the Congo | Lesotho | Réunion | Togo |
| Botswana | Djibouti | Liberia | Rwanda | Uganda |
| Burkina Faso | Equatorial Guinea | Madagascar | Saint Helena | United Republic of Tanzania |
| Burundi | Eritrea | Malawi | São Tomé and Príncipe | Zambia |
| Cameroon | Ethiopia | Mali | Senegal | Zimbabwe |
| Cape Verde | Gabon | Mauritania | Seychelles | |
| Central African Republic | Gambia | Mauritius | Sierra Leone | |
| Chad | Ghana | Mozambique | Somalia | |
| Comoros | Guinea | Namibia | South Africa | |
| Congo | Guinea-Bissau | Niger | Sudan | |

²⁴ Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Least developed countries

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Afghanistan | Ethiopia | Niger |
| Angola | Gambia | Rwanda |
| Bangladesh | Guinea | Samoa |
| Benin | Guinea-Bissau | São Tomé and Príncipe |
| Bhutan | Haiti | Senegal |
| Burkina Faso | Kiribati | Sierra Leone |
| Burundi | Lao People's Democratic Republic | Solomon Islands |
| Cambodia | Lesotho | Somalia |
| Cape Verde | Liberia | Sudan |
| Central African Republic | Madagascar | Timor-Leste |
| Chad | Malawi | Togo |
| Comoros | Maldives | Tuvalu |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo | Mali | Uganda |
| Djibouti | Mauritania | United Republic of Tanzania |
| Equatorial Guinea | Mozambique | Vanuatu |
| Eritrea | Myanmar | Yemen |
| | Nepal | Zambia |

NOTE: Countries with a population of less than 100,000 in 2007 are indicated by an asterisk (*).

VII. ORDERING THE DATA ON CD-ROM

Data from the *2006 Revision* are available in digital form. The CD-ROM edition of the *World Population Prospects*, prepared by the United Nations Population Division, provides a comprehensive and consistent set of population data for 229 countries and areas, 33 country aggregates, including the world as a whole, the more and the less developed regions, and the major areas. All data are available for a period of 100 years; data for 1950-2005 are estimates and those thereafter are projections.

The results are presented on two CDs (Comprehensive and Extended) that differ with regard to the data included and their prices. The Comprehensive CD includes data for eight projection variants (based on different combinations of fertility, mortality and international migration assumptions). In addition, the effects of the HIV/AIDS epidemic on the 62 most affected countries in the world are documented through three AIDS scenarios assuming alternative courses of the HIV/AIDS epidemic. The Extended CD combines the information contained in the Comprehensive CD and adds interpolated population figures by single years of age and single calendar year as well as interpolated time series of all basic demographic indicators.

The data are presented in Excel and database formats (ASCII comma delimited format for all datasets). The Microsoft Excel files correspond to versions 97-2003 and later of this software. All CDs include the English version of the Executive Summary and the assumptions underlying the *2006 Revision*. The database files are only available in the Extended CD.

A description of the data contained in the different CD-ROMs and an order form are posted on the web site of the Population Division at www.unpopulation.org.

VIII. ANNEX TABLES

TABLE A.1. TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX IN 2007 AND SEX RATIO BY COUNTRY IN 2007
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Country or area | Population (thousands) | | | Sex ratio (males per 100 females) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| World | 6 671 226 | 3 360 743 | 3 310 484 | 102 |
| Afghanistan..... | 27 145 | 14 059 | 13 086 | 107 |
| Albania | 3 190 | 1 588 | 1 602 | 99 |
| Algeria | 33 858 | 17 091 | 16 767 | 102 |
| American Samoa..... | 67 | 34 | 33 | 104 |
| Andorra..... | 75 | 39 | 36 | 107 |
| Angola | 17 024 | 8 394 | 8 630 | 97 |
| Anguilla..... | 13 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | 85 | 40 | 45 | 89 |
| Argentina | 39 531 | 19 331 | 20 200 | 96 |
| Armenia | 3 002 | 1 397 | 1 606 | 87 |
| Aruba | 104 | 50 | 54 | 92 |
| Australia | 20 743 | 10 322 | 10 421 | 99 |
| Austria | 8 361 | 4 099 | 4 261 | 96 |
| Azerbaijan..... | 8 467 | 4 116 | 4 352 | 95 |
| Bahamas | 331 | 162 | 169 | 96 |
| Bahrain | 753 | 431 | 322 | 134 |
| Bangladesh | 158 665 | 81 164 | 77 501 | 105 |
| Barbados..... | 294 | 142 | 152 | 94 |
| Belarus..... | 9 689 | 4 509 | 5 180 | 87 |
| Belgium | 10 457 | 5 120 | 5 338 | 96 |
| Belize..... | 288 | 145 | 143 | 102 |
| Benin | 9 033 | 4 555 | 4 478 | 102 |
| Bermuda | 65 | 31 | 33 | 95 |
| Bhutan | 658 | 348 | 311 | 112 |
| Bolivia | 9 525 | 4 748 | 4 777 | 99 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 3 935 | 1 913 | 2 022 | 95 |
| Botswana | 1 882 | 935 | 946 | 99 |
| Brazil | 191 791 | 94 571 | 97 220 | 97 |
| British Virgin Islands..... | 23 | 12 | 11 | 104 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 390 | 202 | 188 | 107 |
| Bulgaria | 7 639 | 3 700 | 3 939 | 94 |
| Burkina Faso..... | 14 784 | 7 398 | 7 386 | 100 |
| Burundi | 8 508 | 4 166 | 4 343 | 96 |
| Cambodia..... | 14 444 | 7 041 | 7 403 | 95 |
| Cameroon | 18 549 | 9 270 | 9 279 | 100 |
| Canada..... | 32 876 | 16 283 | 16 593 | 98 |
| Cape Verde | 530 | 255 | 275 | 93 |
| Cayman Islands..... | 47 | 23 | 24 | 97 |
| Central African Republic | 4 343 | 2 119 | 2 224 | 95 |
| Chad | 10 781 | 5 359 | 5 422 | 99 |
| Channel Islands..... | 149 | 73 | 76 | 96 |
| Chile | 16 635 | 8 229 | 8 406 | 98 |

TABLE A.1 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Population (thousands) | | | Sex ratio (males per 100 females) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| China | 1 328 630 | 686 153 | 642 477 | 107 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 7 206 | 3 454 | 3 752 | 92 |
| China, Macao SAR | 481 | 230 | 251 | 92 |
| Colombia | 46 156 | 22 716 | 23 440 | 97 |
| Comoros | 839 | 421 | 418 | 101 |
| Congo | 3 768 | 1 868 | 1 900 | 98 |
| Cook Islands | 13 | 7 | 6 | 106 |
| Costa Rica | 4 468 | 2 270 | 2 197 | 103 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 19 262 | 9 773 | 9 489 | 103 |
| Croatia | 4 555 | 2 193 | 2 363 | 93 |
| Cuba | 11 268 | 5 640 | 5 628 | 100 |
| Cyprus | 855 | 416 | 439 | 95 |
| Czech Republic | 10 186 | 4 971 | 5 215 | 95 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 23 790 | 11 737 | 12 053 | 97 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo | 62 636 | 31 022 | 31 613 | 98 |
| Denmark | 5 442 | 2 695 | 2 748 | 98 |
| Djibouti | 833 | 416 | 417 | 100 |
| Dominica | 67 | 34 | 34 | 100 |
| Dominican Republic | 9 760 | 4 894 | 4 866 | 101 |
| Ecuador | 13 341 | 6 686 | 6 655 | 100 |
| Egypt | 75 498 | 37 790 | 37 708 | 100 |
| El Salvador | 6 857 | 3 364 | 3 493 | 96 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 507 | 251 | 256 | 98 |
| Eritrea | 4 851 | 2 381 | 2 470 | 96 |
| Estonia | 1 335 | 615 | 720 | 85 |
| Ethiopia | 83 099 | 41 339 | 41 760 | 99 |
| Faeroe Islands | 49 | 25 | 24 | 106 |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 95 |
| Fiji | 839 | 426 | 413 | 103 |
| Finland | 5 277 | 2 585 | 2 692 | 96 |
| France | 61 647 | 30 051 | 31 597 | 95 |
| French Guiana | 202 | 102 | 100 | 103 |
| French Polynesia | 263 | 134 | 128 | 105 |
| Gabon | 1 331 | 666 | 665 | 100 |
| Gambia | 1 709 | 855 | 853 | 100 |
| Georgia | 4 395 | 2 074 | 2 321 | 89 |
| Germany | 82 599 | 40 390 | 42 210 | 96 |
| Ghana | 23 478 | 11 899 | 11 580 | 103 |
| Gibraltar | 29 | 15 | 15 | 100 |
| Greece | 11 147 | 5 518 | 5 629 | 98 |
| Greenland | 58 | 31 | 27 | 113 |
| Grenada | 106 | 52 | 54 | 96 |
| Guadeloupe | 445 | 213 | 231 | 92 |
| Guam | 173 | 88 | 85 | 104 |
| Guatemala | 13 354 | 6 510 | 6 844 | 95 |
| Guinea | 9 370 | 4 729 | 4 641 | 102 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 1 695 | 838 | 857 | 98 |
| Guyana | 738 | 383 | 355 | 108 |

TABLE A.1 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Population (thousands) | | | Sex ratio (males per 100 females) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| Haiti | 9 598 | 4 751 | 4 847 | 98 |
| Holy See | 1 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| Honduras | 7 106 | 3 529 | 3 577 | 99 |
| Hungary | 10 030 | 4 777 | 5 253 | 91 |
| Iceland | 301 | 151 | 150 | 101 |
| India..... | 1 169 016 | 604 990 | 564 026 | 107 |
| Indonesia | 231 627 | 115 682 | 115 945 | 100 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)..... | 71 208 | 36 080 | 35 129 | 103 |
| Iraq | 28 993 | 14 656 | 14 337 | 102 |
| Ireland..... | 4 301 | 2 146 | 2 154 | 100 |
| Isle of Man..... | 79 | 39 | 40 | 97 |
| Israel | 6 928 | 3 432 | 3 496 | 98 |
| Italy..... | 58 877 | 28 604 | 30 273 | 94 |
| Jamaica | 2 714 | 1 339 | 1 375 | 97 |
| Japan..... | 127 967 | 62 471 | 65 495 | 95 |
| Jordan | 5 924 | 3 045 | 2 879 | 106 |
| Kazakhstan | 15 422 | 7 371 | 8 051 | 92 |
| Kenya..... | 37 538 | 18 711 | 18 827 | 99 |
| Kiribati..... | 95 | 47 | 48 | 97 |
| Kuwait | 2 851 | 1 709 | 1 142 | 150 |
| Kyrgyzstan..... | 5 317 | 2 621 | 2 696 | 97 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic..... | 5 859 | 2 919 | 2 940 | 99 |
| Latvia..... | 2 277 | 1 049 | 1 228 | 85 |
| Lebanon | 4 099 | 2 008 | 2 091 | 96 |
| Lesotho | 2 008 | 946 | 1 062 | 89 |
| Liberia | 3 750 | 1 875 | 1 875 | 100 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 6 160 | 3 190 | 2 971 | 107 |
| Liechtenstein..... | 35 | 17 | 18 | 95 |
| Lithuania..... | 3 390 | 1 579 | 1 810 | 87 |
| Luxembourg | 467 | 230 | 236 | 98 |
| Madagascar..... | 19 683 | 9 787 | 9 896 | 99 |
| Malawi..... | 13 925 | 6 923 | 7 002 | 99 |
| Malaysia | 26 572 | 13 497 | 13 075 | 103 |
| Maldives | 306 | 157 | 149 | 105 |
| Mali | 12 337 | 6 008 | 6 329 | 95 |
| Malta..... | 407 | 202 | 204 | 99 |
| Marshall Islands..... | 59 | 30 | 29 | 104 |
| Martinique | 399 | 189 | 210 | 90 |
| Mauritania..... | 3 124 | 1 581 | 1 543 | 102 |
| Mauritius | 1 262 | 626 | 636 | 98 |
| Mexico | 106 535 | 51 944 | 54 591 | 95 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of)..... | 111 | 57 | 55 | 104 |
| Moldova..... | 3 794 | 1 815 | 1 979 | 92 |
| Monaco | 33 | 16 | 17 | 90 |
| Mongolia | 2 629 | 1 311 | 1 318 | 99 |
| Montenegro..... | 598 | 289 | 309 | 94 |
| Montserrat..... | 6 | 3 | 3 | 98 |
| Morocco..... | 31 224 | 15 348 | 15 876 | 97 |

TABLE A.1 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Population (thousands) | | | Sex ratio (males per 100 females) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| Mozambique..... | 21 397 | 10 385 | 11 012 | 94 |
| Myanmar..... | 48 798 | 24 141 | 24 658 | 98 |
| Namibia..... | 2 074 | 1 023 | 1 051 | 97 |
| Nauru..... | 10 | 5 | 5 | 98 |
| Nepal..... | 28 196 | 13 973 | 14 223 | 98 |
| Netherlands..... | 16 419 | 8 124 | 8 295 | 98 |
| Netherlands Antilles..... | 192 | 89 | 103 | 87 |
| New Caledonia..... | 242 | 122 | 120 | 101 |
| New Zealand..... | 4 179 | 2 058 | 2 120 | 97 |
| Nicaragua..... | 5 603 | 2 790 | 2 813 | 99 |
| Niger..... | 14 226 | 7 213 | 7 013 | 103 |
| Nigeria..... | 148 093 | 74 019 | 74 074 | 100 |
| Niue..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 96 |
| Northern Mariana Islands..... | 84 | 36 | 47 | 77 |
| Norway..... | 4 698 | 2 334 | 2 365 | 99 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory..... | 4 017 | 2 044 | 1 974 | 104 |
| Oman..... | 2 595 | 1 447 | 1 149 | 126 |
| Pakistan..... | 163 902 | 84 318 | 79 585 | 106 |
| Palau..... | 20 | 11 | 9 | 116 |
| Panama..... | 3 343 | 1 686 | 1 657 | 102 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 6 331 | 3 211 | 3 120 | 103 |
| Paraguay..... | 6 127 | 3 096 | 3 031 | 102 |
| Peru..... | 27 903 | 13 974 | 13 928 | 100 |
| Philippines..... | 87 960 | 44 292 | 43 668 | 101 |
| Pitcairn..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 |
| Poland..... | 38 082 | 18 385 | 19 697 | 93 |
| Portugal..... | 10 623 | 5 137 | 5 486 | 94 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 3 991 | 1 912 | 2 079 | 92 |
| Qatar..... | 841 | 563 | 277 | 203 |
| Republic of Korea..... | 48 224 | 24 096 | 24 127 | 100 |
| Réunion..... | 807 | 394 | 413 | 96 |
| Romania..... | 21 438 | 10 433 | 11 005 | 95 |
| Russian Federation..... | 142 499 | 65 953 | 76 545 | 86 |
| Rwanda..... | 9 725 | 4 692 | 5 033 | 93 |
| Saint Helena..... | 7 | 3 | 3 | 99 |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis..... | 50 | 25 | 25 | 98 |
| Saint Lucia..... | 165 | 81 | 84 | 97 |
| Saint Pierre and Miquelon..... | 6 | 3 | 3 | 98 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines..... | 120 | 60 | 60 | 99 |
| Samoa..... | 187 | 97 | 90 | 108 |
| San Marino..... | 31 | 15 | 16 | 99 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe..... | 158 | 78 | 80 | 98 |
| Saudi Arabia..... | 24 735 | 13 616 | 11 118 | 122 |
| Senegal..... | 12 379 | 6 161 | 6 217 | 99 |
| Serbia..... | 9 858 | 4 876 | 4 982 | 98 |
| Seychelles..... | 87 | 43 | 43 | 101 |
| Sierra Leone..... | 5 866 | 2 889 | 2 977 | 97 |
| Singapore..... | 4 436 | 2 232 | 2 204 | 101 |

TABLE A.1 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population (thousands)</i> | | | <i>Sex ratio (males per 100 females)</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> | |
| Slovakia..... | 5 390 | 2 614 | 2 776 | 94 |
| Slovenia..... | 2 002 | 977 | 1 025 | 95 |
| Solomon Islands | 496 | 257 | 239 | 107 |
| Somalia..... | 8 699 | 4 317 | 4 382 | 99 |
| South Africa..... | 48 577 | 23 885 | 24 692 | 97 |
| Spain..... | 44 279 | 21 832 | 22 447 | 97 |
| Sri Lanka | 19 299 | 9 514 | 9 786 | 97 |
| Sudan | 38 560 | 19 419 | 19 142 | 101 |
| Suriname..... | 458 | 229 | 229 | 100 |
| Swaziland | 1 141 | 552 | 590 | 94 |
| Sweden | 9 119 | 4 525 | 4 594 | 98 |
| Switzerland..... | 7 484 | 3 644 | 3 840 | 95 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 19 929 | 10 062 | 9 866 | 102 |
| Tajikistan..... | 6 736 | 3 337 | 3 399 | 98 |
| TFYR Macedonia | 2 038 | 1 017 | 1 022 | 100 |
| Thailand..... | 63 884 | 31 105 | 32 779 | 95 |
| Timor-Leste..... | 1 155 | 586 | 569 | 103 |
| Togo | 6 585 | 3 258 | 3 327 | 98 |
| Tokelau..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 99 |
| Tonga..... | 100 | 51 | 49 | 104 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 1 333 | 655 | 678 | 97 |
| Tunisia..... | 10 327 | 5 199 | 5 129 | 101 |
| Turkey | 74 877 | 37 708 | 37 169 | 101 |
| Turkmenistan..... | 4 965 | 2 444 | 2 522 | 97 |
| Turks and Caicos Islands | 26 | 13 | 13 | 102 |
| Tuvalu..... | 11 | 5 | 6 | 90 |
| Uganda..... | 30 884 | 15 453 | 15 431 | 100 |
| Ukraine | 46 205 | 21 303 | 24 902 | 86 |
| United Arab Emirates | 4 380 | 2 966 | 1 414 | 210 |
| United Kingdom | 60 769 | 29 774 | 30 995 | 96 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 40 454 | 20 123 | 20 330 | 99 |
| United States of America..... | 305 826 | 150 508 | 155 318 | 97 |
| United States Virgin Islands | 111 | 53 | 59 | 90 |
| Uruguay | 3 340 | 1 612 | 1 728 | 93 |
| Uzbekistan..... | 27 372 | 13 611 | 13 761 | 99 |
| Vanuatu | 226 | 115 | 111 | 104 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) | 27 657 | 13 893 | 13 764 | 101 |
| Viet Nam | 87 375 | 43 687 | 43 688 | 100 |
| Wallis and Futuna Islands..... | 15 | 8 | 8 | 101 |
| Western Sahara | 480 | 254 | 226 | 113 |
| Yemen | 22 389 | 11 326 | 11 063 | 102 |
| Zambia..... | 11 922 | 5 942 | 5 980 | 99 |
| Zimbabwe..... | 13 349 | 6 638 | 6 711 | 99 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE A.2. TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTRY, 1950, 2007, 2015, 2025 AND 2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Country or area | <i>Population (thousands)</i> | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1950 | 2007 | 2015 | 2025 | 2050 |
| World | 2 535 093 | 6 671 226 | 7 295 135 | 8 010 509 | 9 191 287 |
| Afghanistan | 8 151 | 27 145 | 35 631 | 46 927 | 79 423 |
| Albania | 1 215 | 3 190 | 3 346 | 3 488 | 3 451 |
| Algeria | 8 753 | 33 858 | 38 088 | 42 882 | 49 610 |
| American Samoa | 19 | 67 | 77 | 90 | 113 |
| Andorra | 6 | 75 | 75 | 74 | 66 |
| Angola | 4 148 | 17 024 | 21 231 | 27 324 | 44 566 |
| Anguilla | 5 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | 46 | 85 | 93 | 101 | 111 |
| Argentina | 17 150 | 39 531 | 42 676 | 46 115 | 51 382 |
| Armenia | 1 354 | 3 002 | 2 976 | 2 908 | 2 458 |
| Aruba | 38 | 104 | 105 | 107 | 104 |
| Australia | 8 219 | 20 743 | 22 397 | 24 393 | 28 041 |
| Austria | 6 935 | 8 361 | 8 514 | 8 622 | 8 500 |
| Azerbaijan | 2 896 | 8 467 | 9 008 | 9 508 | 9 404 |
| Bahamas | 79 | 331 | 363 | 397 | 449 |
| Bahrain | 116 | 753 | 857 | 972 | 1 173 |
| Bangladesh | 43 852 | 158 665 | 180 114 | 206 024 | 254 084 |
| Barbados | 211 | 294 | 300 | 303 | 272 |
| Belarus | 7 745 | 9 689 | 9 260 | 8 668 | 6 960 |
| Belgium | 8 628 | 10 457 | 10 613 | 10 742 | 10 643 |
| Belize | 69 | 288 | 335 | 389 | 487 |
| Benin | 2 005 | 9 033 | 11 331 | 14 460 | 22 506 |
| Bermuda | 37 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 63 |
| Bhutan | 168 | 658 | 737 | 819 | 935 |
| Bolivia | 2 714 | 9 525 | 10 854 | 12 368 | 14 908 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 2 661 | 3 935 | 3 899 | 3 751 | 3 160 |
| Botswana | 416 | 1 882 | 2 062 | 2 265 | 2 703 |
| Brazil | 53 975 | 191 791 | 210 048 | 228 833 | 254 085 |
| British Virgin Islands | 7 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 48 | 390 | 453 | 526 | 681 |
| Bulgaria | 7 251 | 7 639 | 7 180 | 6 551 | 4 949 |
| Burkina Faso | 3 983 | 14 784 | 18 475 | 23 729 | 37 503 |
| Burundi | 2 456 | 8 508 | 11 223 | 15 040 | 28 315 |
| Cambodia | 4 346 | 14 444 | 16 641 | 19 489 | 25 114 |
| Cameroon | 4 466 | 18 549 | 21 525 | 25 136 | 33 144 |
| Canada | 13 737 | 32 876 | 35 191 | 37 912 | 42 754 |
| Cape Verde | 146 | 530 | 628 | 750 | 1 002 |
| Cayman Islands | 7 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 59 |
| Central African Republic | 1 314 | 4 343 | 5 021 | 5 831 | 7 609 |
| Chad | 2 429 | 10 781 | 13 429 | 17 504 | 29 395 |
| Channel Islands | 102 | 149 | 151 | 152 | 144 |
| Chile | 6 082 | 16 635 | 17 926 | 19 266 | 20 655 |
| China | 554 760 | 1 328 630 | 1 388 600 | 1 445 782 | 1 408 846 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 1 974 | 7 206 | 7 744 | 8 305 | 8 980 |
| China, Macao SAR | 190 | 481 | 507 | 535 | 524 |

TABLE A.2 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population (thousands)</i> | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1950</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>2025</i> | <i>2050</i> |
| Colombia..... | 12 568 | 46 156 | 50 663 | 55 563 | 61 860 |
| Comoros..... | 173 | 839 | 1 007 | 1 217 | 1 715 |
| Congo..... | 808 | 3 768 | 4 459 | 5 362 | 7 561 |
| Cook Islands..... | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| Costa Rica..... | 966 | 4 468 | 4 983 | 5 549 | 6 426 |
| Côte d'Ivoire..... | 2 505 | 19 262 | 22 343 | 26 233 | 34 704 |
| Croatia..... | 3 850 | 4 555 | 4 455 | 4 274 | 3 692 |
| Cuba..... | 5 920 | 11 268 | 11 250 | 11 231 | 9 911 |
| Cyprus..... | 494 | 855 | 929 | 1 018 | 1 183 |
| Czech Republic..... | 8 925 | 10 186 | 10 129 | 9 910 | 8 825 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..... | 9 737 | 23 790 | 24 416 | 25 228 | 24 666 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo..... | 12 184 | 62 636 | 80 569 | 107 481 | 186 837 |
| Denmark..... | 4 271 | 5 442 | 5 510 | 5 578 | 5 528 |
| Djibouti..... | 62 | 833 | 951 | 1 113 | 1 480 |
| Dominica..... | 51 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 67 |
| Dominican Republic..... | 2 427 | 9 760 | 10 890 | 12 172 | 13 972 |
| Ecuador..... | 3 387 | 13 341 | 14 597 | 16 074 | 17 988 |
| Egypt..... | 21 834 | 75 498 | 86 219 | 98 513 | 121 219 |
| El Salvador..... | 1 951 | 6 857 | 7 602 | 8 525 | 10 040 |
| Equatorial Guinea..... | 226 | 507 | 616 | 773 | 1 183 |
| Eritrea..... | 1 141 | 4 851 | 6 165 | 7 684 | 11 465 |
| Estonia..... | 1 101 | 1 335 | 1 300 | 1 252 | 1 128 |
| Ethiopia..... | 18 434 | 83 099 | 100 967 | 124 996 | 183 404 |
| Faeroe Islands..... | 32 | 49 | 51 | 54 | 58 |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas)..... | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fiji..... | 289 | 839 | 874 | 905 | 910 |
| Finland..... | 4 009 | 5 277 | 5 384 | 5 464 | 5 360 |
| France..... | 41 829 | 61 647 | 63 746 | 65 769 | 68 270 |
| French Guiana..... | 25 | 202 | 242 | 293 | 406 |
| French Polynesia..... | 61 | 263 | 290 | 319 | 357 |
| Gabon..... | 469 | 1 331 | 1 494 | 1 698 | 2 081 |
| Gambia..... | 294 | 1 709 | 2 072 | 2 534 | 3 649 |
| Georgia..... | 3 527 | 4 395 | 4 188 | 3 945 | 3 134 |
| Germany..... | 68 376 | 82 599 | 81 825 | 80 341 | 74 088 |
| Ghana..... | 5 243 | 23 478 | 27 294 | 31 993 | 41 881 |
| Gibraltar..... | 20 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 |
| Greece..... | 7 566 | 11 147 | 11 273 | 11 236 | 10 808 |
| Greenland..... | 23 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 64 |
| Grenada..... | 77 | 106 | 106 | 108 | 95 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 210 | 445 | 465 | 481 | 468 |
| Guam..... | 60 | 173 | 191 | 211 | 242 |
| Guatemala..... | 3 146 | 13 354 | 16 227 | 19 926 | 27 473 |
| Guinea..... | 2 619 | 9 370 | 11 449 | 14 547 | 22 711 |
| Guinea-Bissau..... | 505 | 1 695 | 2 160 | 2 913 | 5 324 |
| Guyana..... | 423 | 738 | 715 | 683 | 477 |
| Haiti..... | 3 221 | 9 598 | 10 830 | 12 305 | 15 275 |
| Holy See..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Honduras..... | 1 487 | 7 106 | 8 280 | 9 682 | 12 079 |
| Hungary..... | 9 338 | 10 030 | 9 783 | 9 448 | 8 459 |

TABLE A.2 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population (thousands)</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1950</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>2025</i> | <i>2050</i> |
| Iceland..... | 143 | 301 | 320 | 337 | 355 |
| India | 371 857 | 1 169 016 | 1 302 535 | 1 447 499 | 1 658 270 |
| Indonesia | 79 538 | 231 627 | 251 567 | 271 227 | 296 885 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 16 913 | 71 208 | 79 379 | 88 027 | 100 174 |
| Iraq..... | 5 340 | 28 993 | 34 947 | 43 293 | 61 942 |
| Ireland | 2 969 | 4 301 | 4 805 | 5 275 | 6 179 |
| Isle of Man | 55 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 73 |
| Israel..... | 1 258 | 6 928 | 7 797 | 8 722 | 10 527 |
| Italy | 47 104 | 58 877 | 59 001 | 58 079 | 54 610 |
| Jamaica..... | 1 403 | 2 714 | 2 819 | 2 908 | 2 763 |
| Japan | 83 625 | 127 967 | 126 607 | 121 614 | 102 511 |
| Jordan..... | 472 | 5 924 | 6 923 | 8 029 | 10 121 |
| Kazakhstan..... | 6 703 | 15 422 | 16 299 | 16 987 | 17 312 |
| Kenya | 6 077 | 37 538 | 46 167 | 57 176 | 84 757 |
| Kiribati | 26 | 95 | 107 | 123 | 151 |
| Kuwait..... | 152 | 2 851 | 3 378 | 3 988 | 5 240 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 1 740 | 5 317 | 5 782 | 6 208 | 6 566 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic | 1 524 | 5 859 | 6 699 | 7 713 | 9 290 |
| Latvia | 1 949 | 2 277 | 2 189 | 2 072 | 1 768 |
| Lebanon..... | 1 443 | 4 099 | 4 431 | 4 784 | 5 221 |
| Lesotho..... | 734 | 2 008 | 2 107 | 2 211 | 2 356 |
| Liberia..... | 824 | 3 750 | 5 032 | 6 771 | 12 460 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 1 029 | 6 160 | 7 129 | 8 087 | 9 683 |
| Liechtenstein | 14 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 45 |
| Lithuania | 2 567 | 3 390 | 3 263 | 3 102 | 2 654 |
| Luxembourg | 296 | 467 | 510 | 569 | 722 |
| Madagascar | 4 234 | 19 683 | 24 107 | 29 954 | 44 453 |
| Malawi | 2 881 | 13 925 | 17 020 | 21 353 | 31 944 |
| Malaysia | 6 110 | 26 572 | 30 047 | 33 769 | 39 631 |
| Maldives..... | 82 | 306 | 353 | 411 | 510 |
| Mali | 3 329 | 12 337 | 15 655 | 20 589 | 34 231 |
| Malta | 312 | 407 | 420 | 431 | 428 |
| Marshall Islands | 13 | 59 | 70 | 79 | 92 |
| Martinique..... | 222 | 399 | 404 | 404 | 350 |
| Mauritania | 692 | 3 124 | 3 757 | 4 548 | 6 364 |
| Mauritius | 493 | 1 262 | 1 335 | 1 406 | 1 446 |
| Mexico | 27 741 | 106 535 | 115 756 | 124 695 | 132 278 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 32 | 111 | 116 | 125 | 134 |
| Moldova | 2 341 | 3 794 | 3 645 | 3 496 | 2 883 |
| Monaco | 20 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 37 |
| Mongolia | 761 | 2 629 | 2 858 | 3 112 | 3 388 |
| Montenegro | 399 | 598 | 604 | 613 | 603 |
| Montserrat | 14 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Morocco | 8 953 | 31 224 | 34 330 | 37 865 | 42 583 |
| Mozambique..... | 6 442 | 21 397 | 24 698 | 28 954 | 39 117 |
| Myanmar | 17 158 | 48 798 | 51 998 | 55 374 | 58 709 |
| Namibia..... | 485 | 2 074 | 2 288 | 2 560 | 3 041 |
| Nauru..... | 3 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Nepal | 8 643 | 28 196 | 32 843 | 38 855 | 51 891 |

TABLE A.2 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population (thousands)</i> | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1950</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>2025</i> | <i>2050</i> |
| Netherlands | 10 114 | 16 419 | 16 625 | 16 960 | 17 235 |
| Netherlands Antilles..... | 112 | 192 | 205 | 207 | 186 |
| New Caledonia..... | 65 | 242 | 270 | 303 | 360 |
| New Zealand | 1 908 | 4 179 | 4 457 | 4 764 | 5 209 |
| Nicaragua | 1 295 | 5 603 | 6 277 | 7 075 | 8 169 |
| Niger | 2 208 | 14 226 | 18 754 | 26 250 | 53 163 |
| Nigeria..... | 33 960 | 148 093 | 175 715 | 210 129 | 288 696 |
| Niue..... | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Northern Mariana Islands..... | 7 | 84 | 96 | 111 | 152 |
| Norway..... | 3 265 | 4 698 | 4 932 | 5 228 | 5 732 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory..... | 1 005 | 4 017 | 5 090 | 6 553 | 10 265 |
| Oman..... | 456 | 2 595 | 3 051 | 3 614 | 4 639 |
| Pakistan..... | 36 944 | 163 902 | 190 659 | 224 956 | 292 205 |
| Palau..... | 7 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 26 |
| Panama..... | 860 | 3 343 | 3 774 | 4 267 | 5 093 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 1 798 | 6 331 | 7 319 | 8 565 | 11 155 |
| Paraguay..... | 1 473 | 6 127 | 7 008 | 8 026 | 9 868 |
| Peru | 7 632 | 27 903 | 30 768 | 34 148 | 39 049 |
| Philippines..... | 19 996 | 87 960 | 101 090 | 115 878 | 140 466 |
| Pitcairn | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Poland | 24 824 | 38 082 | 37 580 | 36 337 | 30 260 |
| Portugal | 8 405 | 10 623 | 10 805 | 10 712 | 9 982 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 2 218 | 3 991 | 4 160 | 4 328 | 4 422 |
| Qatar..... | 25 | 841 | 966 | 1 102 | 1 333 |
| Republic of Korea | 18 859 | 48 224 | 49 117 | 49 019 | 42 327 |
| Réunion..... | 248 | 807 | 883 | 965 | 1 072 |
| Romania | 16 311 | 21 438 | 20 598 | 19 494 | 15 928 |
| Russian Federation..... | 102 702 | 142 499 | 136 479 | 128 193 | 107 832 |
| Rwanda | 2 162 | 9 725 | 12 147 | 15 220 | 22 627 |
| Saint Helena | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis..... | 46 | 50 | 56 | 61 | 69 |
| Saint Lucia | 83 | 165 | 180 | 195 | 216 |
| Saint Pierre and Miquelon..... | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 67 | 120 | 124 | 125 | 106 |
| Samoa..... | 82 | 187 | 198 | 211 | 215 |
| San Marino | 13 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe | 60 | 158 | 180 | 216 | 296 |
| Saudi Arabia..... | 3 201 | 24 735 | 29 265 | 34 797 | 45 030 |
| Senegal | 2 543 | 12 379 | 14 878 | 17 999 | 25 257 |
| Serbia | 6 732 | 9 858 | 9 970 | 9 959 | 9 635 |
| Seychelles..... | 36 | 87 | 89 | 94 | 100 |
| Sierra Leone | 1 944 | 5 866 | 6 929 | 8 639 | 13 524 |
| Singapore | 1 022 | 4 436 | 4 809 | 5 104 | 5 026 |
| Slovakia..... | 3 463 | 5 390 | 5 392 | 5 308 | 4 664 |
| Slovenia..... | 1 473 | 2 002 | 1 992 | 1 941 | 1 694 |
| Solomon Islands | 90 | 496 | 589 | 705 | 955 |
| Somalia | 2 264 | 8 699 | 10 881 | 13 712 | 21 057 |
| South Africa | 13 683 | 48 577 | 50 260 | 52 300 | 55 590 |
| Spain | 28 009 | 44 279 | 46 000 | 46 623 | 46 401 |

TABLE A.2 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population (thousands)</i> | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1950</i> | <i>2007</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>2025</i> | <i>2050</i> |
| Sri Lanka..... | 7 339 | 19 299 | 19 960 | 20 328 | 18 715 |
| Sudan..... | 9 190 | 38 560 | 45 613 | 54 267 | 73 029 |
| Suriname..... | 215 | 458 | 475 | 482 | 426 |
| Swaziland..... | 273 | 1 141 | 1 189 | 1 242 | 1 360 |
| Sweden..... | 7 014 | 9 119 | 9 440 | 9 854 | 10 481 |
| Switzerland..... | 4 694 | 7 484 | 7 699 | 7 978 | 8 434 |
| Syrian Arab Republic..... | 3 536 | 19 929 | 23 510 | 27 519 | 34 887 |
| Tajikistan..... | 1 532 | 6 736 | 7 703 | 8 929 | 10 760 |
| TFYR Macedonia..... | 1 230 | 2 038 | 2 037 | 2 001 | 1 746 |
| Thailand..... | 20 607 | 63 884 | 66 763 | 68 803 | 67 376 |
| Timor-Leste..... | 433 | 1 155 | 1 504 | 2 011 | 3 462 |
| Togo..... | 1 329 | 6 585 | 8 045 | 9 925 | 14 050 |
| Tokelau..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tonga..... | 47 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 123 |
| Trinidad and Tobago..... | 636 | 1 333 | 1 374 | 1 401 | 1 325 |
| Tunisia..... | 3 530 | 10 327 | 11 204 | 12 170 | 13 178 |
| Turkey..... | 21 484 | 74 877 | 82 111 | 89 557 | 98 946 |
| Turkmenistan..... | 1 211 | 4 965 | 5 498 | 6 068 | 6 780 |
| Turks and Caicos Islands..... | 5 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 |
| Tuvalu..... | 5 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Uganda..... | 5 158 | 30 884 | 39 966 | 54 011 | 92 935 |
| Ukraine..... | 37 298 | 46 205 | 43 428 | 39 879 | 30 937 |
| United Arab Emirates..... | 70 | 4 380 | 5 263 | 6 268 | 8 521 |
| United Kingdom..... | 50 616 | 60 769 | 62 787 | 65 190 | 68 717 |
| United Republic of Tanzania..... | 7 650 | 40 454 | 48 999 | 59 989 | 85 077 |
| United States of America..... | 157 813 | 305 826 | 329 010 | 354 930 | 402 415 |
| United States Virgin Islands..... | 27 | 111 | 110 | 107 | 82 |
| Uruguay..... | 2 239 | 3 340 | 3 431 | 3 548 | 3 641 |
| Uzbekistan..... | 6 314 | 27 372 | 30 645 | 33 963 | 38 386 |
| Vanuatu..... | 48 | 226 | 270 | 328 | 454 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)..... | 5 094 | 27 657 | 31 294 | 35 373 | 42 049 |
| Viet Nam..... | 27 367 | 87 375 | 96 467 | 106 357 | 119 971 |
| Wallis and Futuna Islands..... | 7 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Western Sahara..... | 14 | 480 | 625 | 775 | 938 |
| Yemen..... | 4 316 | 22 389 | 28 288 | 36 567 | 58 009 |
| Zambia..... | 2 413 | 11 922 | 13 842 | 16 539 | 22 868 |
| Zimbabwe..... | 2 747 | 13 349 | 14 508 | 15 969 | 19 112 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE A.3. COUNTRIES ACCOUNTING FOR ABOUT 75 PER CENT OF THE WORLD POPULATION ORDERED BY POPULATION SIZE, ESTIMATES AND MEDIUM VARIANT, 1950, 2007 AND 2050

| Rank | Country | Population in 1950 (thousands) | Cumulated percentage | Rank | Country | Population in 2007 (thousands) | Cumulated percentage | Rank | Country | Population in 2050 (thousands) | Cumulated percentage |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | China | 555 | 21.9 | 1. | China | 1 329 | 19.9 | 1. | India | 1 658 | 18.0 |
| 2. | India | 372 | 36.6 | 2. | India | 1 169 | 37.4 | 2. | China | 1 409 | 33.4 |
| 3. | United States | 158 | 42.8 | 3. | United States | 306 | 42.0 | 3. | United States | 402 | 37.7 |
| 4. | Russian Federation | 103 | 46.8 | 4. | Indonesia | 232 | 45.5 | 4. | Indonesia | 297 | 41.0 |
| 5. | Japan | 84 | 50.1 | 5. | Brazil | 192 | 48.4 | 5. | Pakistan | 292 | 44.2 |
| 6. | Indonesia | 80 | 53.3 | 6. | Pakistan | 164 | 50.8 | 6. | Nigeria | 289 | 47.3 |
| 7. | Germany | 68 | 56.0 | 7. | Bangladesh | 159 | 53.2 | 7. | Brazil | 254 | 50.1 |
| 8. | Brazil | 54 | 58.1 | 8. | Nigeria | 148 | 55.4 | 8. | Bangladesh | 254 | 52.8 |
| 9. | United Kingdom | 51 | 60.1 | 9. | Russian Federation | 142 | 57.6 | 9. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 187 | 54.9 |
| 10. | Italy | 47 | 61.9 | 10. | Japan | 128 | 59.5 | 10. | Ethiopia | 183 | 56.9 |
| 11. | Bangladesh | 44 | 63.7 | 11. | Mexico | 107 | 61.1 | 11. | Philippines | 140 | 58.4 |
| 12. | France | 42 | 65.3 | 12. | Philippines | 88 | 62.4 | 12. | Mexico | 132 | 59.8 |
| 13. | Ukraine | 37 | 66.8 | 13. | Viet Nam | 87 | 63.7 | 13. | Egypt | 121 | 61.1 |
| 14. | Pakistan | 37 | 68.3 | 14. | Ethiopia | 83 | 65.0 | 14. | Viet Nam | 120 | 62.4 |
| 15. | Nigeria | 34 | 69.6 | 15. | Germany | 83 | 66.2 | 15. | Russian Federation | 108 | 63.6 |
| 16. | Spain | 28 | 70.7 | 16. | Egypt | 75 | 67.3 | 16. | Japan | 103 | 64.7 |
| 17. | Mexico | 28 | 71.8 | 17. | Turkey | 75 | 68.4 | 17. | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 100 | 65.8 |
| 18. | Viet Nam | 27 | 72.9 | 18. | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 71 | 69.5 | 18. | Turkey | 99 | 66.9 |
| 19. | Poland | 25 | 73.9 | 19. | Thailand | 64 | 70.5 | 19. | Uganda | 93 | 67.9 |
| 20. | Egypt | 22 | 74.7 | 20. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 63 | 71.4 | 20. | United Republic of Tanzania | 85 | 68.8 |
| 21. | | | | 21. | France | 62 | 72.3 | 21. | Kenya | 85 | 69.8 |
| 22. | | | | 22. | United Kingdom | 61 | 73.2 | 22. | Afghanistan | 79 | 70.6 |
| 23. | | | | 23. | Italy | 59 | 74.1 | 23. | Germany | 74 | 71.4 |
| 24. | | | | 24. | Myanmar | 49 | 74.9 | 24. | Sudan | 73 | 72.2 |
| | | | | | | | | 25. | United Kingdom | 69 | 73.0 |
| | | | | | | | | 26. | France | 68 | 73.7 |
| | | | | | | | | 27. | Thailand | 67 | 74.4 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE A.4. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF POPULATION CHANGE FOR THE WORLD, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS,
ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS ACCORDING TO PROJECTION VARIANTS, 1950-2050
(percentage)

| Major area | 1950-2007 | 1950-1975 | 1975-2007 | 2007-2050 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|
| | | | | Low | Medium | High |
| World | 1.70 | 1.90 | 1.54 | 0.37 | 0.75 | 1.10 |
| More developed regions..... | 0.72 | 1.01 | 0.48 | -0.32 | 0.04 | 0.39 |
| Less developed regions..... | 2.02 | 2.26 | 1.84 | 0.50 | 0.88 | 1.24 |
| Least developed countries..... | 2.44 | 2.33 | 2.53 | 1.45 | 1.80 | 2.12 |
| Other less developed countries | 1.96 | 2.25 | 1.73 | 0.28 | 0.67 | 1.05 |
| Africa..... | 2.56 | 2.48 | 2.63 | 1.35 | 1.69 | 2.02 |
| Asia..... | 1.84 | 2.12 | 1.63 | 0.23 | 0.62 | 0.99 |
| Europe..... | 0.51 | 0.84 | 0.24 | -0.59 | -0.22 | 0.14 |
| Latin America and the Caribbean | 2.15 | 2.65 | 1.77 | 0.27 | 0.69 | 1.08 |
| Northern America | 1.19 | 1.40 | 1.03 | 0.28 | 0.64 | 0.98 |
| Oceania..... | 1.73 | 2.03 | 1.49 | 0.48 | 0.82 | 1.15 |
| | | | | 1.17 | | |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE A.5. THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST ANNUAL AVERAGE RATES OF POPULATION CHANGE, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| | | 2005-2010 | | 2045-2050 | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------------------------------|--|
| Rank | Country or area | | Annual average rate of change (percentage) | Rank | Country or area | Annual average rate of change (percentage) |
| <i>A. Highest rate of change</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Liberia | | 4.50 | 1. | Niger | 2.38 |
| 2. | Burundi | | 3.90 | 2. | Burundi | 2.19 |
| 3. | Afghanistan | | 3.85 | 3. | Liberia | 2.03 |
| 4. | Western Sahara | | 3.72 | 4. | Guinea-Bissau | 1.98 |
| 5. | Timor-Leste | | 3.50 | 5. | Timor-Leste | 1.84 |
| 6. | Niger | | 3.49 | 6. | Uganda | 1.78 |
| 7. | Eritrea | | 3.24 | 7. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 1.77 |
| 8. | Uganda | | 3.24 | 8. | Chad | 1.72 |
| 9. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | | 3.22 | 9. | Afghanistan | 1.70 |
| 10. | Occupied Palestinian Territory | | 3.18 | 10. | Mali | 1.67 |
| <i>B. Lowest rate of change</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Moldova | | -0.90 | 1. | Guyana | -2.12 |
| 2. | Georgia | | -0.79 | 2. | United States Virgin Islands | -1.33 |
| 3. | Ukraine | | -0.76 | 3. | Bulgaria | -1.24 |
| 4. | Bulgaria | | -0.72 | 4. | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | -1.16 |
| 5. | Belarus | | -0.55 | 5. | Ukraine | -1.11 |
| 6. | Lithuania | | -0.53 | 6. | Georgia | -1.11 |
| 7. | Latvia | | -0.52 | 7. | Belarus | -1.01 |
| 8. | Russian Federation | | -0.51 | 8. | Romania | -0.97 |
| 9. | Romania | | -0.45 | 9. | Suriname | -0.94 |
| 10. | Estonia | | -0.35 | 10. | Martinique | -0.92 |
| WORLD | | 1.17 | | WORLD | | 0.36 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are considered.

TABLE A.6. COUNTRIES ACCOUNTING FOR 75 PER CENT OF THE ANNUAL POPULATION INCREASE IN THE WORLD
DURING 1950-1955, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Rank | Country | Annual population increase 1950-1955 (thousands) | Cumulated percentage | Rank | Country | Annual population increase 2005-2010 (thousands) | | | Cumulated percentage | Rank | Country | Annual population increase 2045-2050 (thousands) | | | Cumulated percentage |
|------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--|-----------|--|----------------------|
| | | | | | | 2005-2010 | 2045-2050 | 2005-2010 | | | | 2005-2010 | 2045-2050 | | |
| 1. | China | 10 849 | 23.0 | 1. | India | 17 156 | 21.9 | 1. | India | 5 270 | 15.9 | | | | |
| 2. | India | 6 735 | 37.3 | 2. | China | 7 707 | 31.7 | 2. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 3 158 | 25.5 | | | | |
| 3. | United States of America | 2 652 | 42.9 | 3. | Nigeria | 3 391 | 36.1 | 3. | Nigeria | 2 847 | 34.1 | | | | |
| 4. | Brazil | 1 782 | 46.7 | 4. | Pakistan | 3 054 | 40.0 | 4. | Ethiopia | 2 217 | 40.8 | | | | |
| 5. | Russian Federation | 1 740 | 50.4 | 5. | United States of America | 2 969 | 43.7 | 5. | Pakistan | 2 201 | 47.5 | | | | |
| 6. | Indonesia | 1 382 | 53.3 | 6. | Indonesia | 2 707 | 47.2 | 6. | United States of America | 1 598 | 52.3 | | | | |
| 7. | Japan | 1 238 | 56.0 | 7. | Bangladesh | 2 671 | 50.6 | 7. | Uganda | 1 579 | 57.1 | | | | |
| 8. | Bangladesh | 913 | 57.9 | 8. | Brazil | 2 430 | 53.7 | 8. | Bangladesh | 1 402 | 61.3 | | | | |
| 9. | Mexico | 902 | 59.8 | 9. | Ethiopia | 2 116 | 56.4 | 9. | Afghanistan | 1 294 | 65.2 | | | | |
| 10. | Pakistan | 837 | 61.6 | 10. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 2 054 | 59.0 | 10. | Niger | 1 191 | 68.8 | | | | |
| 11. | Nigeria | 778 | 63.2 | 11. | Philippines | 1 687 | 61.2 | 11. | Kenya | 1 032 | 72.0 | | | | |
| 12. | Philippines | 645 | 64.6 | 12. | Egypt | 1 337 | 62.9 | 12. | United Republic of Tanzania | 851 | 74.5 | | | | |
| 13. | Thailand | 630 | 65.9 | 13. | Mexico | 1 205 | 64.4 | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Turkey | 625 | 67.3 | 14. | Viet Nam | 1 163 | 65.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | Egypt | 572 | 68.5 | 15. | Afghanistan | 1 064 | 67.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Ukraine | 560 | 69.7 | 16. | Uganda | 1 019 | 68.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | Viet Nam | 537 | 70.8 | 17. | United Republic of Tanzania | 1 013 | 69.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | Republic of Korea | 513 | 71.9 | 18. | Kenya | 1 009 | 71.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | Poland | 491 | 72.9 | 19. | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 971 | 72.4 | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 435 | 73.9 | 20. | Turkey | 947 | 73.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Ethiopia | 408 | 74.7 | 21. | Sudan | 866 | 74.7 | | | | | | | | |
| | WORLD | 47 132 | 100.0 | | WORLD | 78 361 | 100.0 | | WORLD | 33 061 | 100.0 | | | | |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE A.7. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST RATES OF NATURAL INCREASE, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050, MEDIUM VARIANT
(percentage)

| 2005-2010 | | Rank | 2045-2050 | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Rank | Country or area | | Rate of natural increase | Rank | Country or area | Rate of natural increase |
| <i>A. Highest rate of natural increase</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Niger | 3.52 | 1. | Niger | 2.38 | |
| 2. | Mali | 3.34 | 2. | Burundi | 2.21 | |
| 3. | Uganda | 3.32 | 3. | Liberia | 2.02 | |
| 4. | Timor-Leste | 3.32 | 4. | Guinea-Bissau | 2.00 | |
| 5. | Occupied Palestinian Territory | 3.22 | 5. | Timor-Leste | 1.87 | |
| 6. | Burundi | 3.15 | 6. | Uganda | 1.79 | |
| 7. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 3.15 | 7. | Mali | 1.79 | |
| 8. | Liberia | 3.13 | 8. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 1.77 | |
| 9. | Guinea-Bissau | 3.11 | 9. | Chad | 1.74 | |
| 10. | Yemen | 3.09 | 10. | Afghanistan | 1.70 | |
| <i>B. Lowest rate of natural increase</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Ukraine | -0.72 | 1. | Ukraine | -1.05 | |
| 2. | Bulgaria | -0.59 | 2. | Bulgaria | -1.04 | |
| 3. | Russian Federation | -0.55 | 3. | Belarus | -0.98 | |
| 4. | Belarus | -0.53 | 4. | Republic of Korea | -0.88 | |
| 5. | Latvia | -0.43 | 5. | Singapore | -0.87 | |
| 6. | Hungary | -0.39 | 6. | Romania | -0.85 | |
| 7. | Estonia | -0.35 | 7. | Bosnia and Herzegovina | -0.83 | |
| 8. | Lithuania | -0.32 | 8. | Japan | -0.83 | |
| 9. | Croatia | -0.31 | 9. | Poland | -0.80 | |
| 10. | Romania | -0.26 | 10. | Georgia | -0.80 | |
| WORLD | | 1.17 | WORLD | | 0.36 | |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are considered.

TABLE A.8. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF POPULATION CHANGE BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS, MEDIUM VARIANT
(percentage)

| Country or area | Average annual rate of change (percentage) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| World | 1.24 | 1.17 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.36 |
| Afghanistan..... | 3.79 | 3.85 | 3.18 | 2.80 | 2.70 | 1.70 |
| Albania | 0.47 | 0.57 | 0.61 | 0.49 | 0.34 | -0.25 |
| Algeria | 1.48 | 1.51 | 1.45 | 1.29 | 1.08 | 0.36 |
| American Samoa..... | 2.31 | 2.01 | 1.73 | 1.57 | 1.46 | 0.60 |
| Andorra..... | 2.01 | 0.36 | 0.13 | -0.07 | -0.20 | -0.82 |
| Angola | 2.89 | 2.78 | 2.76 | 2.59 | 2.45 | 1.63 |
| Anguilla | 1.74 | 1.41 | 1.31 | 1.10 | 0.89 | 0.22 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | 1.57 | 1.16 | 1.02 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 0.16 |
| Argentina | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.72 | 0.27 |
| Armenia | -0.42 | -0.21 | -0.07 | -0.14 | -0.33 | -0.89 |
| Aruba | 2.61 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.16 | -0.35 |
| Australia..... | 1.19 | 1.01 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.82 | 0.44 |
| Austria | 0.44 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.11 | -0.13 |
| Azerbaijan..... | 0.51 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 0.43 | -0.25 |
| Bahamas..... | 1.29 | 1.20 | 1.11 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.28 |
| Bahrain | 2.18 | 1.79 | 1.56 | 1.35 | 1.18 | 0.47 |
| Bangladesh..... | 1.89 | 1.67 | 1.56 | 1.42 | 1.27 | 0.56 |
| Barbados | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.04 | -0.71 |
| Belarus..... | -0.52 | -0.55 | -0.57 | -0.63 | -0.70 | -1.01 |
| Belgium | 0.40 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.11 | -0.13 |
| Belize..... | 2.38 | 2.08 | 1.83 | 1.59 | 1.41 | 0.63 |
| Benin..... | 3.22 | 3.02 | 2.76 | 2.55 | 2.32 | 1.43 |
| Bermuda..... | 0.41 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.05 | -0.32 |
| Bhutan..... | 2.63 | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.14 | 0.98 | 0.34 |
| Bolivia | 1.98 | 1.77 | 1.58 | 1.39 | 1.22 | 0.47 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 0.67 | 0.13 | -0.22 | -0.34 | -0.44 | -0.83 |
| Botswana | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.09 | 0.98 | 0.90 | 0.63 |
| Brazil | 1.41 | 1.26 | 1.08 | 0.93 | 0.79 | 0.20 |
| British Virgin Islands..... | 1.41 | 1.13 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.74 | 0.00 |
| Brunei Darussalam..... | 2.29 | 2.05 | 1.81 | 1.58 | 1.40 | 0.78 |
| Bulgaria | -0.66 | -0.72 | -0.80 | -0.87 | -0.96 | -1.24 |
| Burkina Faso..... | 3.19 | 2.89 | 2.76 | 2.59 | 2.41 | 1.47 |
| Burundi | 3.29 | 3.90 | 3.22 | 3.04 | 2.82 | 2.19 |
| Cambodia..... | 1.76 | 1.74 | 1.78 | 1.68 | 1.48 | 0.77 |
| Cameroon..... | 2.30 | 2.00 | 1.81 | 1.63 | 1.47 | 0.86 |
| Canada | 1.01 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.39 |
| Cape Verde | 2.35 | 2.23 | 2.06 | 1.87 | 1.67 | 0.81 |
| Cayman Islands..... | 2.50 | 1.51 | 0.92 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.03 |
| Central African Republic | 1.63 | 1.83 | 1.78 | 1.58 | 1.41 | 0.86 |
| Chad..... | 3.62 | 2.88 | 2.73 | 2.66 | 2.65 | 1.72 |
| Channel Islands..... | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.03 | -0.34 |

TABLE A.8 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Average annual rate of change (percentage)</i> | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Chile | 1.12 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 0.06 |
| China..... | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.34 | -0.32 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 1.15 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.11 |
| China, Macao SAR | 1.40 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.48 | -0.36 |
| Colombia | 1.51 | 1.27 | 1.13 | 0.99 | 0.86 | 0.17 |
| Comoros..... | 2.65 | 2.46 | 2.20 | 1.98 | 1.82 | 1.03 |
| Congo | 2.39 | 2.11 | 2.12 | 1.92 | 1.77 | 1.09 |
| Cook Islands | -2.67 | -2.23 | -1.50 | -0.24 | -0.20 | 0.23 |
| Costa Rica..... | 1.93 | 1.50 | 1.32 | 1.14 | 1.01 | 0.32 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 1.73 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.69 | 1.52 | 0.88 |
| Croatia | 0.20 | -0.09 | -0.34 | -0.39 | -0.44 | -0.64 |
| Cuba..... | 0.21 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0.00 | -0.03 | -0.79 |
| Cyprus..... | 1.23 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 0.98 | 0.86 | 0.48 |
| Czech Republic..... | -0.06 | -0.03 | -0.09 | -0.17 | -0.27 | -0.52 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 0.58 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.31 | -0.24 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo | 2.95 | 3.22 | 3.10 | 2.95 | 2.81 | 1.77 |
| Denmark | 0.30 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.12 | -0.11 |
| Djibouti..... | 1.94 | 1.74 | 1.62 | 1.54 | 1.61 | 0.87 |
| Dominica | -0.18 | -0.29 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.37 | -0.26 |
| Dominican Republic | 1.59 | 1.47 | 1.33 | 1.19 | 1.04 | 0.26 |
| Ecuador..... | 1.19 | 1.07 | 1.16 | 1.04 | 0.89 | 0.19 |
| Egypt..... | 1.82 | 1.76 | 1.61 | 1.42 | 1.24 | 0.55 |
| El Salvador | 1.47 | 1.37 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.08 | 0.37 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 2.34 | 2.38 | 2.43 | 2.37 | 2.19 | 1.42 |
| Eritrea | 4.12 | 3.24 | 2.94 | 2.36 | 2.05 | 1.27 |
| Estonia | -0.38 | -0.35 | -0.33 | -0.34 | -0.41 | -0.40 |
| Ethiopia..... | 2.59 | 2.51 | 2.40 | 2.23 | 2.04 | 1.25 |
| Faeroe Islands | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.49 | 0.18 |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas)..... | 0.52 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 0.29 | 0.16 |
| Fiji..... | 0.65 | 0.62 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.39 | -0.26 |
| Finland..... | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.11 | -0.10 |
| France | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.04 |
| French Guiana..... | 3.02 | 2.41 | 2.18 | 2.02 | 1.86 | 0.99 |
| French Polynesia..... | 1.59 | 1.31 | 1.21 | 1.05 | 0.86 | 0.24 |
| Gabon | 1.76 | 1.48 | 1.44 | 1.36 | 1.21 | 0.58 |
| Gambia | 3.11 | 2.63 | 2.32 | 2.10 | 1.93 | 1.15 |
| Georgia | -1.07 | -0.79 | -0.53 | -0.61 | -0.59 | -1.11 |
| Germany | 0.08 | -0.07 | -0.13 | -0.16 | -0.20 | -0.37 |
| Ghana..... | 2.24 | 1.99 | 1.84 | 1.67 | 1.51 | 0.80 |
| Gibraltar..... | 1.22 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.02 | -0.03 | -0.32 |
| Greece | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 0.00 | -0.07 | -0.23 |
| Greenland..... | 0.43 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.53 | 0.38 | -0.05 |
| Grenada..... | 0.94 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.14 | -0.81 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 0.79 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 0.38 | 0.27 | -0.37 |
| Guam | 1.66 | 1.30 | 1.18 | 1.09 | 0.97 | 0.30 |

TABLE A.8 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Average annual rate of change (percentage)</i> | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Guatemala..... | 2.48 | 2.47 | 2.42 | 2.18 | 1.93 | 0.90 |
| Guinea..... | 1.86 | 2.16 | 2.65 | 2.49 | 2.30 | 1.46 |
| Guinea-Bissau..... | 3.06 | 2.98 | 3.06 | 3.03 | 2.96 | 1.98 |
| Guyana..... | 0.14 | -0.22 | -0.44 | -0.44 | -0.49 | -2.12 |
| Haiti | 1.62 | 1.58 | 1.48 | 1.35 | 1.21 | 0.62 |
| Holy See | -0.10 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.23 | 0.21 |
| Honduras..... | 1.96 | 1.95 | 1.89 | 1.68 | 1.45 | 0.60 |
| Hungary | -0.25 | -0.29 | -0.32 | -0.34 | -0.36 | -0.44 |
| Iceland | 1.02 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 0.56 | 0.48 | 0.02 |
| India..... | 1.62 | 1.46 | 1.31 | 1.14 | 0.97 | 0.32 |
| Indonesia..... | 1.31 | 1.16 | 0.98 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.10 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)..... | 0.97 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 1.19 | 0.88 | 0.26 |
| Iraq..... | 2.22 | 1.84 | 2.60 | 2.28 | 2.01 | 1.11 |
| Ireland..... | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.20 | 1.02 | 0.85 | 0.48 |
| Isle of Man..... | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | -0.02 | -0.06 | -0.35 |
| Israel | 1.91 | 1.66 | 1.39 | 1.18 | 1.07 | 0.51 |
| Italy..... | 0.33 | 0.13 | -0.01 | -0.14 | -0.18 | -0.33 |
| Jamaica | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.46 | 0.37 | 0.25 | -0.50 |
| Japan | 0.14 | -0.02 | -0.18 | -0.34 | -0.47 | -0.78 |
| Jordan | 2.89 | 3.04 | 1.41 | 1.52 | 1.45 | 0.62 |
| Kazakhstan..... | 0.34 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.51 | 0.31 | -0.10 |
| Kenya..... | 2.61 | 2.65 | 2.55 | 2.26 | 2.02 | 1.26 |
| Kiribati..... | 1.82 | 1.58 | 1.49 | 1.43 | 1.33 | 0.56 |
| Kuwait | 3.84 | 2.44 | 2.04 | 1.77 | 1.55 | 0.78 |
| Kyrgyzstan..... | 1.01 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 0.82 | 0.60 | -0.03 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic | 1.62 | 1.72 | 1.64 | 1.51 | 1.31 | 0.50 |
| Latvia..... | -0.66 | -0.52 | -0.49 | -0.51 | -0.58 | -0.63 |
| Lebanon | 1.23 | 1.05 | 0.94 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.14 |
| Lesotho | 0.99 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.16 |
| Liberia..... | 2.28 | 4.50 | 3.09 | 3.01 | 2.93 | 2.03 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya..... | 2.04 | 1.97 | 1.76 | 1.43 | 1.10 | 0.52 |
| Liechtenstein..... | 1.03 | 0.89 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.32 |
| Lithuania..... | -0.45 | -0.53 | -0.44 | -0.47 | -0.55 | -0.69 |
| Luxembourg..... | 0.89 | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.11 | 0.84 |
| Madagascar..... | 2.83 | 2.66 | 2.48 | 2.27 | 2.07 | 1.27 |
| Malawi | 2.58 | 2.57 | 2.48 | 2.36 | 2.18 | 1.32 |
| Malaysia..... | 1.95 | 1.69 | 1.47 | 1.27 | 1.06 | 0.41 |
| Maldives | 1.57 | 1.76 | 1.80 | 1.65 | 1.37 | 0.61 |
| Mali..... | 2.98 | 3.02 | 2.95 | 2.83 | 2.65 | 1.67 |
| Malta..... | 0.69 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.23 | -0.07 |
| Marshall Islands | 1.68 | 2.23 | 1.86 | 1.47 | 1.09 | 0.17 |
| Martinique | 0.51 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.05 | -0.07 | -0.92 |
| Mauritania..... | 2.88 | 2.53 | 2.22 | 2.00 | 1.82 | 1.01 |
| Mauritius..... | 0.91 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.58 | 0.46 | -0.07 |
| Mexico..... | 0.89 | 1.12 | 0.97 | 0.81 | 0.68 | -0.07 |

TABLE A.8 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Average annual rate of change (percentage) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.58 | 0.74 | 0.78 | -0.04 |
| Moldova..... | -1.34 | -0.90 | -0.34 | -0.36 | -0.48 | -0.88 |
| Monaco | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.24 |
| Mongolia..... | 0.88 | 0.96 | 1.09 | 0.95 | 0.75 | 0.08 |
| Montenegro..... | -1.95 | -0.27 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.09 | -0.15 |
| Montserrat..... | 2.54 | 1.15 | 0.88 | 0.66 | 0.53 | 0.03 |
| Morocco..... | 1.13 | 1.20 | 1.17 | 1.06 | 0.90 | 0.25 |
| Mozambique | 2.42 | 1.95 | 1.75 | 1.64 | 1.54 | 0.99 |
| Myanmar..... | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.01 |
| Namibia | 1.44 | 1.32 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.06 | 0.54 |
| Nauru | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.62 | 0.46 | 0.31 | -0.25 |
| Nepal..... | 2.08 | 1.97 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 1.60 | 0.88 |
| Netherlands..... | 0.50 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.24 | -0.05 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 0.62 | 1.33 | 0.54 | 0.21 | 0.03 | -0.68 |
| New Caledonia..... | 1.71 | 1.54 | 1.35 | 1.20 | 1.06 | 0.48 |
| New Zealand..... | 1.22 | 0.90 | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.63 | 0.20 |
| Nicaragua..... | 1.34 | 1.31 | 1.47 | 1.29 | 1.10 | 0.24 |
| Niger | 3.52 | 3.49 | 3.44 | 3.39 | 3.33 | 2.38 |
| Nigeria | 2.50 | 2.27 | 2.09 | 1.89 | 1.69 | 1.01 |
| Niue | -2.80 | -1.85 | -1.41 | -0.82 | -0.05 | -0.03 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 3.02 | 1.95 | 1.63 | 1.53 | 1.43 | 1.15 |
| Norway | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.58 | 0.27 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory | 3.56 | 3.18 | 2.87 | 2.63 | 2.42 | 1.41 |
| Oman | 0.86 | 1.97 | 1.95 | 1.81 | 1.58 | 0.72 |
| Pakistan..... | 1.82 | 1.84 | 1.90 | 1.77 | 1.54 | 0.77 |
| Palau | 0.86 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 0.21 |
| Panama | 1.82 | 1.65 | 1.46 | 1.30 | 1.16 | 0.43 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 2.41 | 2.00 | 1.75 | 1.62 | 1.52 | 0.77 |
| Paraguay | 1.97 | 1.80 | 1.63 | 1.45 | 1.27 | 0.57 |
| Peru..... | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.26 | 1.12 | 0.97 | 0.28 |
| Philippines | 2.08 | 1.90 | 1.67 | 1.46 | 1.27 | 0.50 |
| Pitcairn..... | -2.97 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.51 | -0.37 | 0.00 |
| Poland | -0.12 | -0.15 | -0.17 | -0.27 | -0.40 | -0.88 |
| Portugal..... | 0.58 | 0.37 | 0.15 | -0.03 | -0.15 | -0.39 |
| Puerto Rico | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.44 | 0.35 | -0.03 |
| Qatar | 5.11 | 2.11 | 1.76 | 1.49 | 1.16 | 0.47 |
| Republic of Korea..... | 0.46 | 0.33 | 0.18 | 0.04 | -0.08 | -0.89 |
| Réunion..... | 1.62 | 1.27 | 1.09 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.19 |
| Romania..... | -0.47 | -0.45 | -0.53 | -0.51 | -0.59 | -0.97 |
| Russian Federation..... | -0.48 | -0.51 | -0.56 | -0.61 | -0.65 | -0.72 |
| Rwanda | 2.43 | 2.76 | 2.72 | 2.45 | 2.06 | 1.32 |
| Saint Helena..... | 1.46 | 1.23 | 1.04 | 0.84 | 0.72 | 0.18 |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis | 1.30 | 1.27 | 1.20 | 1.07 | 0.90 | 0.26 |
| Saint Lucia | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.05 | 0.91 | 0.75 | 0.19 |
| Saint Pierre and Miquelon | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.00 |

TABLE A.8 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Average annual rate of change (percentage)</i> | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines... | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.16 | -0.05 | -1.16 |
| Samoa | 0.71 | 0.87 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.62 | -0.41 |
| San Marino | 2.29 | 0.81 | 0.54 | 0.28 | 0.19 | -0.20 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe | 1.71 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.87 | 1.75 | 0.92 |
| Saudi Arabia | 2.53 | 2.24 | 2.05 | 1.84 | 1.62 | 0.74 |
| Senegal | 2.60 | 2.46 | 2.23 | 2.00 | 1.81 | 1.03 |
| Serbia | -0.54 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.02 | -0.05 | -0.19 |
| Seychelles | 1.06 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.63 | 0.52 | -0.01 |
| Sierra Leone..... | 4.23 | 2.04 | 2.27 | 2.23 | 2.18 | 1.50 |
| Singapore | 1.49 | 1.19 | 0.92 | 0.64 | 0.55 | -0.38 |
| Slovakia | 0.00 | 0.03 | -0.02 | -0.10 | -0.22 | -0.66 |
| Slovenia | 0.16 | 0.01 | -0.08 | -0.20 | -0.32 | -0.67 |
| Solomon Islands..... | 2.57 | 2.33 | 2.08 | 1.89 | 1.72 | 0.89 |
| Somalia | 3.00 | 2.92 | 2.74 | 2.44 | 2.19 | 1.40 |
| South Africa..... | 1.09 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.17 |
| Spain | 1.52 | 0.77 | 0.39 | 0.19 | 0.08 | -0.13 |
| Sri Lanka..... | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.10 | -0.55 |
| Sudan | 2.02 | 2.22 | 2.02 | 1.85 | 1.63 | 0.90 |
| Suriname | 0.72 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 0.24 | 0.09 | -0.94 |
| Swaziland..... | 1.22 | 0.63 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.36 |
| Sweden | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.24 |
| Switzerland | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.20 |
| Syrian Arab Republic..... | 2.70 | 2.52 | 1.85 | 1.68 | 1.47 | 0.66 |
| Tajikistan | 1.19 | 1.51 | 1.74 | 1.60 | 1.36 | 0.48 |
| TFYR Macedonia | 0.24 | 0.08 | -0.04 | -0.12 | -0.23 | -0.71 |
| Thailand | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.24 | -0.27 |
| Timor-Leste | 5.31 | 3.50 | 3.36 | 3.02 | 2.79 | 1.84 |
| Togo..... | 2.88 | 2.65 | 2.44 | 2.21 | 1.99 | 0.99 |
| Tokelau | -1.59 | -0.03 | -0.01 | 0.27 | -0.26 | -0.03 |
| Tonga | 0.26 | 0.50 | 0.35 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.11 |
| Trinidad and Tobago..... | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.28 | 0.12 | -0.43 |
| Tunisia | 1.10 | 1.08 | 0.99 | 0.89 | 0.77 | 0.09 |
| Turkey..... | 1.36 | 1.26 | 1.10 | 0.94 | 0.79 | 0.16 |
| Turkmenistan | 1.42 | 1.32 | 1.26 | 1.11 | 0.87 | 0.22 |
| Turks and Caicos Island..... | 5.19 | 1.37 | 1.06 | 0.86 | 0.73 | -0.04 |
| Tuvalu..... | 0.50 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.51 | -0.01 |
| Uganda | 3.18 | 3.24 | 3.21 | 3.14 | 2.89 | 1.78 |
| Ukraine | -0.81 | -0.76 | -0.79 | -0.82 | -0.88 | -1.11 |
| United Arab Emirates | 4.69 | 2.85 | 2.13 | 1.85 | 1.64 | 0.93 |
| United Kingdom | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.16 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 2.56 | 2.47 | 2.36 | 2.12 | 1.93 | 1.03 |
| United States of America | 1.03 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 0.40 |
| United States Virgin Islands | 0.16 | -0.03 | -0.15 | -0.24 | -0.40 | -1.33 |
| Uruguay | 0.05 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.30 | -0.04 |
| Uzbekistan | 1.46 | 1.44 | 1.40 | 1.16 | 0.89 | 0.22 |

TABLE A.8 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Average annual rate of change (percentage)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Vanuatu..... | 2.54 | 2.38 | 2.18 | 2.00 | 1.83 | 0.99 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) | 1.82 | 1.67 | 1.49 | 1.31 | 1.14 | 0.43 |
| Viet Nam..... | 1.45 | 1.32 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 0.21 |
| Wallis and Futuna Islands..... | 0.24 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0.44 | -0.17 |
| Western Sahara | 6.68 | 3.72 | 3.30 | 2.89 | 1.38 | 0.50 |
| Yemen..... | 2.97 | 2.97 | 2.90 | 2.71 | 2.43 | 1.52 |
| Zambia..... | 1.88 | 1.91 | 1.84 | 1.86 | 1.70 | 1.07 |
| Zimbabwe | 0.72 | 0.95 | 1.06 | 1.01 | 0.91 | 0.66 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

TABLE A.9. COUNTRIES OR AREAS WHOSE POPULATION IS PROJECTED TO DECREASE BETWEEN 2007 AND 2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Rank | Country or area | Population (thousands) | | Difference | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| | | 2007 | 2050 | Absolute | Percentage |
| <i>More developed regions</i> | | | | | |
| 1. | Bulgaria | 7 639 | 4 949 | - 2 690 | -35.2 |
| 2. | Ukraine | 46 205 | 30 937 | - 15 268 | -33.0 |
| 3. | Belarus | 9 689 | 6 960 | - 2 729 | -28.2 |
| 4. | Romania | 21 438 | 15 928 | - 5 509 | -25.7 |
| 5. | Russian Federation | 142 499 | 107 832 | - 34 667 | -24.3 |
| 6. | Moldova | 3 794 | 2 883 | - 910 | -24.0 |
| 7. | Latvia | 2 277 | 1 768 | - 509 | -22.4 |
| 8. | Lithuania | 3 390 | 2 654 | - 736 | -21.7 |
| 9. | Poland | 38 082 | 30 260 | - 7 822 | -20.5 |
| 10. | Japan | 127 967 | 102 511 | - 25 455 | -19.9 |
| 11. | Bosnia and Herzegovina | 3 935 | 3 160 | - 775 | -19.7 |
| 12. | Croatia | 4 555 | 3 692 | - 864 | -19.0 |
| 13. | Hungary | 10 030 | 8 459 | - 1 570 | -15.7 |
| 14. | Estonia | 1 335 | 1 128 | - 207 | -15.5 |
| 15. | Slovenia | 2 002 | 1 694 | - 308 | -15.4 |
| 16. | TFYR Macedonia | 2 038 | 1 746 | - 293 | -14.4 |
| 17. | Slovakia | 5 390 | 4 664 | - 726 | -13.5 |
| 18. | Czech Republic | 10 186 | 8 825 | - 1 361 | -13.4 |
| 19. | Germany | 82 599 | 74 088 | - 8 512 | -10.3 |
| 20. | Italy | 58 877 | 54 610 | - 4 267 | -7.2 |
| 21. | Portugal | 10 623 | 9 982 | - 641 | -6.0 |
| 22. | Channel Islands | 149 | 144 | - 5 | -3.5 |
| 23. | Greece | 11 147 | 10 808 | - 339 | -3.0 |
| 24. | Serbia | 9 858 | 9 635 | - 224 | -2.3 |
| <i>Less developed regions</i> | | | | | |
| 1. | Guyana | 738 | 477 | - 261 | -35.4 |
| 2. | Georgia | 4 395 | 3 134 | - 1 261 | -28.7 |
| 3. | United States Virgin Islands | 111 | 82 | - 29 | -26.3 |
| 4. | Armenia | 3 002 | 2 458 | - 544 | -18.1 |
| 5. | Republic of Korea | 48 224 | 42 327 | - 5 897 | -12.2 |
| 6. | Martinique | 399 | 350 | - 48 | -12.1 |
| 7. | Cuba | 11 268 | 9 911 | - 1 357 | -12.0 |
| 8. | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 120 | 106 | - 14 | -11.8 |
| 9. | Grenada | 106 | 95 | - 10 | -9.9 |
| 10. | Barbados | 294 | 272 | - 22 | -7.6 |
| 11. | Suriname | 458 | 426 | - 32 | -7.0 |
| 12. | Sri Lanka | 19 299 | 18 715 | - 585 | -3.0 |
| 13. | Netherlands Antilles | 192 | 186 | - 5 | -2.8 |
| 14. | Trinidad and Tobago | 1 333 | 1 325 | - 9 | -0.6 |
| 15. | Aruba | 104 | 104 | 0 | -0.3 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are considered.

TABLE A.10. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS BY COUNTRY, 2005 AND 2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Country or area | 2005 | | | | 2050 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ |
| World | 28.3 | 61.4 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 19.8 | 58.3 | 21.8 | 4.4 |
| Afghanistan..... | 47.0 | 49.3 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 33.7 | 60.7 | 5.6 | 0.3 |
| Albania..... | 26.3 | 61.4 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 16.6 | 55.0 | 28.4 | 6.6 |
| Algeria..... | 29.6 | 63.9 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 18.2 | 57.5 | 24.3 | 3.4 |
| Angola..... | 46.4 | 49.7 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 33.6 | 60.1 | 6.3 | 0.5 |
| Argentina..... | 26.4 | 59.6 | 13.9 | 2.3 | 17.8 | 57.4 | 24.8 | 5.2 |
| Armenia..... | 20.8 | 64.6 | 14.5 | 1.6 | 14.2 | 51.9 | 33.9 | 6.8 |
| Aruba..... | 22.0 | 66.2 | 11.8 | 1.1 | 16.7 | 56.4 | 26.8 | 7.8 |
| Australia..... | 19.5 | 62.7 | 17.8 | 3.5 | 16.3 | 53.5 | 30.2 | 9.3 |
| Austria..... | 15.8 | 62.3 | 21.9 | 4.3 | 14.3 | 50.4 | 35.3 | 11.9 |
| Azerbaijan..... | 25.3 | 65.4 | 9.3 | 0.8 | 16.4 | 56.0 | 27.6 | 5.4 |
| Bahamas..... | 27.6 | 63.1 | 9.3 | 1.2 | 17.3 | 56.4 | 26.3 | 6.2 |
| Bahrain..... | 26.3 | 69.3 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 16.3 | 59.5 | 24.3 | 4.9 |
| Bangladesh..... | 35.2 | 59.1 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 20.8 | 62.2 | 17.0 | 1.9 |
| Barbados..... | 18.9 | 68.6 | 12.6 | 2.2 | 14.2 | 49.3 | 36.5 | 10.7 |
| Belarus..... | 15.7 | 66.2 | 18.1 | 2.3 | 12.7 | 51.5 | 35.8 | 6.7 |
| Belgium..... | 17.0 | 60.9 | 22.1 | 4.3 | 15.0 | 51.8 | 33.2 | 10.7 |
| Belize..... | 37.6 | 56.6 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 19.3 | 61.6 | 19.1 | 3.2 |
| Benin..... | 44.2 | 51.5 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 27.9 | 62.4 | 9.7 | 0.8 |
| Bhutan..... | 33.0 | 60.1 | 6.9 | 0.5 | 17.9 | 58.8 | 23.3 | 2.7 |
| Bolivia..... | 38.1 | 55.2 | 6.7 | 0.6 | 20.0 | 62.5 | 17.5 | 2.8 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina..... | 17.6 | 63.3 | 19.1 | 1.2 | 11.8 | 50.7 | 37.5 | 8.6 |
| Botswana..... | 35.6 | 59.3 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 23.3 | 64.4 | 12.2 | 1.1 |
| Brazil..... | 27.8 | 63.3 | 8.8 | 1.2 | 17.7 | 57.1 | 25.2 | 5.6 |
| Brunei Darussalam..... | 29.6 | 65.7 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 18.6 | 61.3 | 20.1 | 3.4 |
| Bulgaria..... | 13.8 | 63.3 | 22.9 | 3.2 | 12.4 | 47.3 | 40.2 | 8.6 |
| Burkina Faso..... | 46.2 | 49.4 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 30.0 | 61.9 | 8.1 | 0.8 |
| Burundi..... | 45.1 | 50.8 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 37.8 | 56.1 | 6.0 | 0.5 |
| Cambodia..... | 37.6 | 57.3 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 22.1 | 62.7 | 15.2 | 1.5 |
| Cameroon..... | 41.8 | 52.8 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 25.5 | 63.5 | 11.0 | 1.0 |
| Canada..... | 17.6 | 64.5 | 17.8 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 52.5 | 31.9 | 10.0 |
| Cape Verde..... | 39.5 | 54.9 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 61.2 | 16.4 | 2.1 |
| Central African Republic..... | 42.7 | 51.5 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 28.1 | 63.3 | 8.6 | 0.8 |
| Chad..... | 46.2 | 49.1 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 31.9 | 61.2 | 6.9 | 0.5 |
| Channel Islands..... | 16.4 | 63.9 | 19.7 | 3.6 | 13.5 | 50.3 | 36.2 | 12.0 |
| Chile..... | 24.9 | 63.5 | 11.6 | 1.7 | 16.5 | 54.8 | 28.7 | 7.6 |
| China..... | 21.6 | 67.4 | 11.0 | 1.2 | 15.3 | 53.6 | 31.1 | 7.3 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR..... | 15.1 | 69.5 | 15.4 | 2.8 | 11.2 | 49.4 | 39.4 | 13.5 |
| China, Macao SAR..... | 16.1 | 73.5 | 10.3 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 47.3 | 42.8 | 14.1 |
| Colombia..... | 30.3 | 62.1 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 17.6 | 57.7 | 24.6 | 5.4 |
| Comoros..... | 42.0 | 53.7 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 24.8 | 62.8 | 12.4 | 1.2 |
| Congo..... | 41.9 | 53.1 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 26.7 | 63.5 | 9.7 | 0.8 |
| Costa Rica..... | 28.4 | 63.4 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 16.9 | 56.6 | 26.5 | 6.0 |
| Côte d'Ivoire..... | 41.7 | 53.2 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 25.4 | 63.9 | 10.8 | 0.8 |

TABLE A.10 (*continued*)

| Country or area | 2005 | | | | 2050 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ |
| Croatia | 15.5 | 62.4 | 22.1 | 2.9 | 14.4 | 50.0 | 35.5 | 9.0 |
| Cuba..... | 19.2 | 65.1 | 15.7 | 2.8 | 12.1 | 48.5 | 39.3 | 12.4 |
| Cyprus..... | 19.9 | 63.3 | 16.9 | 2.7 | 16.0 | 54.4 | 29.7 | 7.3 |
| Czech Republic..... | 14.8 | 65.3 | 19.9 | 3.1 | 12.7 | 48.6 | 38.6 | 9.0 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 24.2 | 62.5 | 13.3 | 0.9 | 16.6 | 58.8 | 24.6 | 4.1 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo | 47.2 | 48.7 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 34.4 | 59.9 | 5.7 | 0.4 |
| Denmark | 18.8 | 60.0 | 21.2 | 4.1 | 16.0 | 54.6 | 29.4 | 9.2 |
| Djibouti..... | 38.5 | 56.6 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 23.3 | 63.5 | 13.2 | 1.1 |
| Dominican Republic | 33.5 | 58.5 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 20.1 | 59.8 | 20.1 | 4.4 |
| Ecuador..... | 32.6 | 59.0 | 8.4 | 1.2 | 18.4 | 58.6 | 23.0 | 5.1 |
| Egypt..... | 33.3 | 59.5 | 7.2 | 0.6 | 20.5 | 60.2 | 19.3 | 2.5 |
| El Salvador | 34.1 | 58.1 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 19.2 | 59.6 | 21.2 | 3.8 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 42.4 | 51.4 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 29.9 | 61.6 | 8.5 | 0.8 |
| Eritrea | 43.0 | 53.0 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 27.7 | 62.6 | 9.7 | 0.6 |
| Estonia | 15.2 | 63.2 | 21.6 | 3.2 | 15.9 | 50.9 | 33.2 | 7.2 |
| Ethiopia..... | 44.5 | 50.9 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 27.7 | 62.8 | 9.5 | 0.9 |
| Fiji..... | 32.9 | 60.2 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 19.1 | 61.3 | 19.6 | 2.9 |
| Finland..... | 17.4 | 61.3 | 21.4 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 52.5 | 31.5 | 10.0 |
| France | 18.4 | 60.8 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 16.0 | 52.2 | 31.8 | 10.2 |
| French Guiana..... | 35.2 | 58.5 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 21.2 | 61.4 | 17.4 | 3.7 |
| French Polynesia..... | 27.4 | 64.5 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 17.8 | 57.4 | 24.7 | 5.0 |
| Gabon | 35.9 | 57.4 | 6.7 | 0.9 | 22.1 | 62.6 | 15.2 | 1.9 |
| Gambia | 41.2 | 53.0 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 25.7 | 62.7 | 11.7 | 1.6 |
| Georgia | 18.9 | 63.2 | 17.9 | 2.1 | 13.5 | 51.6 | 34.9 | 7.4 |
| Germany | 14.4 | 60.6 | 25.1 | 4.4 | 13.7 | 49.4 | 37.0 | 13.1 |
| Ghana..... | 39.0 | 55.4 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 23.5 | 62.5 | 14.0 | 1.5 |
| Greece..... | 14.3 | 62.5 | 23.3 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 48.6 | 38.1 | 11.1 |
| Grenada..... | 34.2 | 56.1 | 9.8 | 1.3 | 18.0 | 59.9 | 22.1 | 3.5 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 24.0 | 62.0 | 14.0 | 2.6 | 16.1 | 51.1 | 32.9 | 10.5 |
| Guam | 29.4 | 61.2 | 9.5 | 1.0 | 18.2 | 59.4 | 22.3 | 5.1 |
| Guatemala | 43.1 | 50.7 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 22.6 | 64.1 | 13.3 | 2.0 |
| Guinea..... | 43.4 | 51.6 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 28.0 | 62.3 | 9.8 | 0.9 |
| Guinea-Bissau..... | 47.4 | 47.9 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 36.1 | 58.6 | 5.2 | 0.4 |
| Guyana..... | 31.1 | 60.7 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 14.1 | 59.3 | 26.6 | 7.6 |
| Haiti | 38.0 | 55.8 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 22.6 | 61.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 |
| Honduras..... | 40.0 | 54.2 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 19.8 | 63.0 | 17.2 | 2.8 |
| Hungary | 15.8 | 63.4 | 20.8 | 3.2 | 14.3 | 51.3 | 34.4 | 7.2 |
| Iceland | 22.1 | 62.1 | 15.8 | 3.0 | 15.9 | 52.8 | 31.3 | 9.6 |
| India..... | 33.0 | 59.6 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 18.2 | 61.6 | 20.2 | 3.1 |
| Indonesia..... | 28.4 | 63.3 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 17.5 | 57.7 | 24.8 | 4.0 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)..... | 28.8 | 64.9 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 17.7 | 56.6 | 25.6 | 2.9 |
| Iraq..... | 41.5 | 54.0 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 24.3 | 62.9 | 12.8 | 1.3 |
| Ireland | 20.7 | 63.9 | 15.3 | 2.7 | 16.8 | 53.9 | 29.3 | 6.7 |
| Israel | 27.9 | 58.9 | 13.2 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 57.0 | 24.5 | 6.2 |
| Italy | 14.0 | 60.7 | 25.3 | 5.1 | 13.3 | 48.1 | 38.6 | 13.3 |
| Jamaica | 31.7 | 58.2 | 10.1 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 58.6 | 22.4 | 5.3 |
| Japan | 13.9 | 59.7 | 26.4 | 4.8 | 11.3 | 44.8 | 44.0 | 15.5 |

TABLE A.10 (*continued*)

| Country or area | 2005 | | | | 2050 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ |
| Jordan | 37.2 | 57.7 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 19.3 | 61.6 | 19.0 | 2.8 |
| Kazakhstan..... | 24.2 | 65.4 | 10.4 | 1.1 | 18.6 | 57.4 | 24.1 | 4.1 |
| Kenya..... | 42.6 | 53.4 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 28.7 | 61.9 | 9.5 | 0.8 |
| Kuwait | 23.8 | 73.1 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 17.0 | 58.1 | 24.9 | 4.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan..... | 31.0 | 61.6 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 18.5 | 60.0 | 21.5 | 3.0 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic | 39.8 | 55.0 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 19.9 | 63.8 | 16.3 | 1.7 |
| Latvia..... | 14.4 | 63.2 | 22.4 | 3.2 | 13.6 | 49.1 | 37.3 | 8.3 |
| Lebanon | 28.6 | 61.1 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 17.8 | 58.5 | 23.7 | 4.0 |
| Lesotho | 40.4 | 52.9 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 27.9 | 62.8 | 9.3 | 0.9 |
| Liberia..... | 46.9 | 49.5 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 36.6 | 58.4 | 5.0 | 0.3 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya..... | 30.3 | 63.7 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 18.9 | 57.8 | 23.3 | 3.5 |
| Lithuania..... | 16.8 | 62.9 | 20.3 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 50.8 | 36.2 | 8.9 |
| Luxembourg..... | 18.5 | 62.8 | 18.7 | 3.2 | 17.5 | 57.6 | 24.9 | 6.9 |
| Madagascar..... | 43.8 | 51.3 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 27.0 | 62.8 | 10.2 | 1.0 |
| Malawi | 47.1 | 48.3 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 31.3 | 62.1 | 6.5 | 0.7 |
| Malaysia..... | 31.4 | 61.9 | 6.7 | 0.6 | 18.3 | 59.5 | 22.2 | 4.0 |
| Maldives | 34.0 | 60.4 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 19.7 | 60.2 | 20.0 | 2.1 |
| Mali..... | 47.7 | 47.2 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 31.5 | 61.2 | 7.3 | 0.8 |
| Malta | 17.4 | 64.2 | 18.4 | 2.9 | 13.8 | 50.9 | 35.3 | 8.9 |
| Martinique | 21.5 | 61.7 | 16.9 | 3.3 | 12.6 | 47.0 | 40.4 | 14.6 |
| Mauritania..... | 40.3 | 54.4 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 23.9 | 62.5 | 13.5 | 1.6 |
| Mauritius..... | 24.4 | 66.0 | 9.6 | 1.3 | 16.9 | 56.6 | 26.5 | 5.8 |
| Mexico..... | 30.8 | 60.8 | 8.4 | 1.2 | 16.7 | 56.1 | 27.3 | 6.0 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of)..... | 38.6 | 56.1 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 20.2 | 64.5 | 15.3 | 1.7 |
| Moldova..... | 20.0 | 65.1 | 14.9 | 1.6 | 14.8 | 53.0 | 32.1 | 5.2 |
| Mongolia..... | 28.9 | 65.2 | 5.9 | 0.7 | 17.3 | 57.6 | 25.1 | 3.6 |
| Montenegro..... | 19.6 | 62.6 | 17.8 | 2.3 | 16.6 | 54.2 | 29.2 | 7.0 |
| Morocco..... | 30.3 | 62.2 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 58.4 | 22.9 | 3.3 |
| Mozambique | 44.2 | 50.8 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 30.3 | 62.9 | 6.8 | 0.7 |
| Myanmar..... | 27.3 | 64.8 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 17.1 | 57.4 | 25.6 | 4.2 |
| Namibia | 39.1 | 55.7 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 24.8 | 64.2 | 11.0 | 1.3 |
| Nepal..... | 39.0 | 55.3 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 23.1 | 63.0 | 14.0 | 1.4 |
| Netherlands..... | 18.4 | 62.3 | 19.3 | 3.6 | 16.0 | 53.3 | 30.7 | 10.4 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 22.5 | 63.5 | 14.0 | 2.2 | 13.8 | 46.4 | 39.8 | 10.2 |
| New Caledonia..... | 27.1 | 63.0 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 17.2 | 56.8 | 26.0 | 6.0 |
| New Zealand..... | 21.5 | 62.0 | 16.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 53.7 | 30.2 | 9.2 |
| Nicaragua..... | 37.9 | 56.4 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 19.6 | 60.2 | 20.2 | 3.5 |
| Niger | 48.0 | 47.3 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 37.3 | 56.4 | 6.3 | 0.8 |
| Nigeria | 44.3 | 51.0 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 27.3 | 63.5 | 9.2 | 0.8 |
| Norway | 19.6 | 60.6 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 16.2 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 9.0 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory | 45.9 | 49.7 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 26.6 | 62.6 | 10.8 | 1.4 |
| Oman | 33.8 | 62.0 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 19.4 | 60.1 | 20.4 | 3.0 |
| Pakistan..... | 37.2 | 56.9 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 21.8 | 61.7 | 16.5 | 2.0 |
| Panama | 30.4 | 60.9 | 8.8 | 1.2 | 18.5 | 58.7 | 22.8 | 5.0 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 40.6 | 55.5 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 23.8 | 65.0 | 11.2 | 1.1 |
| Paraguay | 35.8 | 57.2 | 7.0 | 0.9 | 20.7 | 61.0 | 18.3 | 3.1 |
| Peru..... | 31.8 | 60.2 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 18.5 | 59.3 | 22.2 | 4.1 |

TABLE A.10 (*continued*)

| Country or area | 2005 | | | | 2050 | | | |
|--|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ |
| Philippines | 36.2 | 57.9 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 19.7 | 62.2 | 18.2 | 2.6 |
| Poland | 16.3 | 66.5 | 17.2 | 2.7 | 12.2 | 48.2 | 39.6 | 8.9 |
| Portugal..... | 15.7 | 62.3 | 22.1 | 3.7 | 14.3 | 48.8 | 36.9 | 10.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 21.9 | 60.8 | 17.3 | 3.0 | 16.1 | 53.8 | 30.0 | 8.1 |
| Qatar | 21.7 | 75.5 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 15.4 | 62.1 | 22.5 | 3.3 |
| Republic of Korea..... | 18.6 | 67.6 | 13.7 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 47.4 | 42.2 | 12.7 |
| Réunion..... | 26.8 | 63.2 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 17.9 | 57.6 | 24.5 | 5.9 |
| Romania..... | 15.7 | 65.1 | 19.3 | 2.4 | 12.5 | 48.3 | 39.1 | 8.1 |
| Russian Federation..... | 15.1 | 67.8 | 17.1 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 52.6 | 32.4 | 5.8 |
| Rwanda | 43.5 | 52.9 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 29.8 | 61.3 | 8.9 | 0.6 |
| Saint Lucia | 27.9 | 62.3 | 9.7 | 1.9 | 18.1 | 57.2 | 24.6 | 4.5 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 29.3 | 61.8 | 8.9 | 1.1 | 16.9 | 51.7 | 31.4 | 4.8 |
| Samoa | 40.8 | 52.7 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 20.7 | 61.9 | 17.4 | 3.6 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe | 41.6 | 52.6 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 23.5 | 63.1 | 13.3 | 1.1 |
| Saudi Arabia | 34.5 | 61.3 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 19.4 | 62.6 | 18.0 | 2.6 |
| Senegal | 42.2 | 51.6 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 25.1 | 62.7 | 12.1 | 1.4 |
| Serbia | 18.5 | 62.5 | 18.9 | 2.4 | 16.5 | 54.2 | 29.3 | 6.0 |
| Sierra Leone..... | 42.8 | 51.8 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 32.3 | 60.7 | 6.9 | 0.4 |
| Singapore | 19.5 | 68.2 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 49.0 | 39.8 | 14.8 |
| Slovakia | 16.8 | 67.1 | 16.1 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 49.8 | 37.6 | 7.9 |
| Slovenia | 14.1 | 65.3 | 20.5 | 3.1 | 12.3 | 47.2 | 40.5 | 11.6 |
| Solomon Islands..... | 40.5 | 54.8 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 23.4 | 63.6 | 13.0 | 1.0 |
| Somalia | 44.1 | 51.7 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 30.1 | 61.6 | 8.3 | 0.7 |
| South Africa..... | 32.1 | 61.1 | 6.7 | 0.5 | 22.3 | 63.8 | 13.8 | 2.2 |
| Spain | 14.4 | 63.9 | 21.7 | 4.3 | 14.3 | 46.7 | 39.0 | 12.2 |
| Sri Lanka..... | 24.2 | 66.1 | 9.7 | 1.1 | 16.7 | 54.3 | 29.0 | 6.0 |
| Sudan | 40.7 | 53.8 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 24.4 | 63.0 | 12.6 | 1.3 |
| Suriname | 29.8 | 61.3 | 8.9 | 0.7 | 16.4 | 55.0 | 28.6 | 5.4 |
| Swaziland..... | 39.8 | 55.3 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 28.7 | 64.6 | 6.7 | 0.8 |
| Sweden | 17.4 | 59.2 | 23.4 | 5.3 | 16.4 | 53.3 | 30.3 | 9.3 |
| Switzerland | 16.7 | 62.2 | 21.1 | 4.3 | 15.8 | 53.5 | 30.7 | 11.0 |
| Syrian Arab Republic..... | 36.6 | 58.7 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 19.5 | 60.7 | 19.8 | 2.5 |
| Tajikistan | 39.4 | 55.5 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 20.1 | 63.7 | 16.1 | 2.2 |
| TFYR Macedonia | 19.7 | 64.7 | 15.5 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 51.9 | 34.8 | 7.2 |
| Thailand | 21.7 | 67.0 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 54.4 | 29.8 | 7.0 |
| Timor-Leste | 45.0 | 50.4 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 31.4 | 61.0 | 7.6 | 0.7 |
| Togo..... | 43.3 | 51.9 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 24.3 | 64.4 | 11.2 | 1.0 |
| Tonga | 37.5 | 53.5 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 22.9 | 61.6 | 15.6 | 2.4 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 22.2 | 68.3 | 9.5 | 1.2 | 16.8 | 52.2 | 31.0 | 5.8 |
| Tunisia | 26.0 | 65.3 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 16.6 | 55.3 | 28.1 | 4.6 |
| Turkey | 28.3 | 63.5 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 17.5 | 58.0 | 24.5 | 3.8 |
| Turkmenistan | 31.8 | 62.0 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 18.4 | 60.4 | 21.2 | 2.9 |
| Uganda | 49.4 | 46.8 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 33.4 | 60.7 | 6.0 | 0.5 |
| Ukraine | 14.7 | 64.7 | 20.6 | 2.6 | 12.8 | 50.6 | 36.6 | 7.1 |
| United Arab Emirates | 19.8 | 78.3 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 14.3 | 61.8 | 24.0 | 2.9 |
| United Kingdom | 18.0 | 60.8 | 21.2 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 53.6 | 30.1 | 9.2 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 44.4 | 51.0 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 26.8 | 64.0 | 9.1 | 0.9 |

TABLE A.10 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | 2005 | | | | 2050 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ | 0-14 | 15-59 | 60+ | 80+ |
| United States of America..... | 20.8 | 62.6 | 16.6 | 3.5 | 17.3 | 56.0 | 26.8 | 7.6 |
| United States Virgin Islands | 24.1 | 59.3 | 16.6 | 2.0 | 14.9 | 52.4 | 32.7 | 12.0 |
| Uruguay | 23.8 | 58.3 | 17.8 | 3.2 | 16.8 | 55.8 | 27.4 | 6.8 |
| Uzbekistan | 33.2 | 60.6 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 18.3 | 60.8 | 20.9 | 3.0 |
| Vanuatu..... | 39.8 | 55.2 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 23.0 | 62.4 | 14.6 | 1.8 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) | 31.3 | 61.2 | 7.5 | 0.8 | 18.6 | 59.3 | 22.1 | 4.4 |
| Viet Nam..... | 29.6 | 62.8 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 17.2 | 56.7 | 26.1 | 4.8 |
| Western Sahara | 31.4 | 65.0 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 18.9 | 59.2 | 21.8 | 2.4 |
| Yemen..... | 45.9 | 50.4 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 28.2 | 62.4 | 9.4 | 0.7 |
| Zambia..... | 45.7 | 49.8 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 30.7 | 62.9 | 6.5 | 0.6 |
| Zimbabwe | 39.5 | 55.3 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 24.8 | 63.7 | 11.5 | 1.0 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007).
 World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are included.

TABLE A.11. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE OLDEST AND TEN COUNTRIES WITH THE YOUNGEST POPULATIONS, 1950, 1975, 2005 AND 2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Rank | Country or area | 1950 | | | 1975 | | | 2005 | | | 2050 | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------|
| | | Median age | Rank | Country or area | Median age | Rank | Country or area | Median age | Rank | Country or area | Median age | Rank | Country or area |
| <i>A. Oldest population</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Austria | 35.8 | 1. | Germany | 35.4 | 1. | Japan | 42.9 | 1. | China, Macao SAR | 55.5 | | |
| 2. | Channel Islands | 35.7 | 2. | Sweden | 35.3 | 2. | Germany | 42.1 | 2. | Japan | 54.9 | | |
| 3. | Belgium | 35.5 | 3. | Luxembourg | 34.9 | 3. | Italy | 42.0 | 3. | Republic of Korea | 54.9 | | |
| 4. | Germany | 35.4 | 4. | Latvia | 34.8 | 4. | Finland | 40.9 | 4. | Singapore | 53.7 | | |
| 5. | Luxembourg | 35.0 | 5. | Channel Islands | 34.6 | 5. | Bulgaria | 40.8 | 5. | Martinique | 53.0 | | |
| 6. | United Kingdom | 34.6 | 6. | Hungary | 34.2 | 6. | Croatia | 40.6 | 6. | Poland | 52.4 | | |
| 7. | France | 34.5 | 7. | Estonia | 34.1 | 7. | Belgium | 40.3 | 7. | Bulgaria | 52.3 | | |
| 8. | Sweden | 34.3 | 8. | Belgium | 34.0 | 8. | Sweden | 40.2 | 8. | Slovenia | 52.2 | | |
| 9. | Switzerland | 33.3 | 9. | Bulgaria | 34.0 | 9. | Slovenia | 40.2 | 9. | China, Hong Kong SAR | 52.1 | | |
| 10. | Norway | 32.7 | 10. | United Kingdom | 33.9 | 10. | Switzerland | 40.1 | 10. | Cuba | 52.1 | | |
| <i>B. Youngest population</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 1. | Niger | 15.2 | 1. | Yemen | 14.9 | 1. | Uganda | 15.3 | 1. | Burundi | 20.8 | |
| | 2. | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 15.4 | 2. | Kenya | 15.1 | 2. | Mali | 16.0 | 2. | Niger | 21.1 | |
| | 3. | Tonga | 15.5 | 3. | Niger | 15.7 | 3. | Niger | 16.0 | 3. | Liberia | 21.2 | |
| | 4. | Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 15.9 | 4. | Rwanda | 15.7 | 4. | Guinea-Bissau | 16.2 | 4. | Guinea-Bissau | 21.5 | |
| | 5. | Grenada | 16.3 | 5. | Zimbabwe | 15.7 | 5. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 16.3 | 5. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 22.5 | |
| | 6. | Paraguay | 16.5 | 6. | Syrian Arab Republic | 15.7 | 6. | Malawi | 16.4 | 6. | Afghanistan | 23.0 | |
| | 7. | Djibouti | 16.5 | 7. | Swaziland | 15.8 | 7. | Afghanistan | 16.4 | 7. | Angola | 23.2 | |
| | 8. | Samoa | 16.6 | 8. | Suriname | 16.0 | 8. | Liberia | 16.4 | 8. | Uganda | 23.3 | |
| | 9. | Dominican Republic | 16.6 | 9. | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 16.0 | 9. | Angola | 16.6 | 9. | Sierra Leone | 24.0 | |
| | 10. | Fiji | 16.6 | 10. | Iraq | 16.0 | 10. | Yemen | 16.7 | 10. | Chad | 24.3 | |
| | | WORLD | 23.9 | | WORLD | 22.4 | | WORLD | 28.0 | | WORLD | 38.1 | |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.
NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are considered.

TABLE A.12. MEDIAN AGE OF THE POPULATION BY COUNTRY, 1950, 2005 AND 2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Country or area | Median age | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1950 | 2005 | 2050 |
| World | 23.9 | 28.0 | 38.1 |
| Afghanistan..... | 18.6 | 16.4 | 23.0 |
| Albania..... | 20.6 | 28.6 | 43.1 |
| Algeria | 19.9 | 24.0 | 39.4 |
| Angola | 19.4 | 16.6 | 23.2 |
| Argentina | 25.7 | 28.9 | 40.3 |
| Armenia | 22.4 | 31.7 | 48.6 |
| Aruba | 18.5 | 35.5 | 42.8 |
| Australia..... | 30.4 | 36.7 | 43.4 |
| Austria | 35.8 | 40.1 | 48.0 |
| Azerbaijan..... | 22.8 | 27.7 | 42.5 |
| Bahamas..... | 20.7 | 28.0 | 41.7 |
| Bahrain..... | 18.9 | 28.8 | 40.9 |
| Bangladesh..... | 20.0 | 22.2 | 35.1 |
| Barbados | 24.6 | 35.5 | 49.3 |
| Belarus | 27.2 | 37.4 | 49.6 |
| Belgium | 35.5 | 40.3 | 46.2 |
| Belize..... | 20.8 | 20.9 | 37.1 |
| Benin..... | 23.7 | 17.7 | 27.7 |
| Bhutan..... | 18.0 | 22.3 | 39.9 |
| Bolivia | 19.2 | 20.8 | 35.9 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 20.0 | 37.1 | 51.5 |
| Botswana | 19.5 | 21.1 | 31.5 |
| Brazil | 19.2 | 26.9 | 40.4 |
| Brunei Darussalam..... | 22.4 | 26.2 | 37.4 |
| Bulgaria | 27.3 | 40.8 | 52.3 |
| Burkina Faso..... | 19.8 | 16.8 | 25.7 |
| Burundi | 19.5 | 17.0 | 20.8 |
| Cambodia..... | 18.7 | 20.1 | 33.6 |
| Cameroon..... | 20.3 | 18.7 | 29.6 |
| Canada | 27.7 | 38.6 | 45.3 |
| Cape Verde | 21.4 | 19.3 | 33.7 |
| Central African Republic | 22.6 | 18.3 | 27.1 |
| Chad..... | 21.5 | 16.8 | 24.3 |
| Channel Islands..... | 35.7 | 40.0 | 49.4 |
| Chile | 22.2 | 30.6 | 43.1 |
| China..... | 23.9 | 32.5 | 45.0 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 23.7 | 38.9 | 52.1 |
| China, Macao SAR | 25.3 | 36.5 | 55.5 |
| Colombia | 18.7 | 25.6 | 40.6 |
| Comoros..... | 18.2 | 18.7 | 30.7 |
| Congo..... | 20.0 | 18.8 | 28.5 |
| Costa Rica..... | 21.6 | 26.1 | 41.8 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 18.3 | 18.5 | 29.6 |

TABLE A.12 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Median age | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|------|
| | 1950 | 2005 | 2050 |
| Croatia | 27.9 | 40.6 | 48.7 |
| Cuba..... | 22.3 | 35.6 | 52.1 |
| Cyprus..... | 23.7 | 35.3 | 44.0 |
| Czech Republic..... | 32.7 | 38.9 | 51.1 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 15.9 | 32.1 | 41.9 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo..... | 18.1 | 16.3 | 22.5 |
| Denmark | 31.8 | 39.5 | 43.8 |
| Djibouti..... | 16.5 | 20.1 | 31.9 |
| Dominican Republic | 16.6 | 23.9 | 36.2 |
| Ecuador..... | 20.6 | 24.0 | 39.1 |
| Egypt | 20.0 | 22.9 | 36.1 |
| El Salvador..... | 18.3 | 23.4 | 37.6 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 23.8 | 18.7 | 26.0 |
| Eritrea | 17.3 | 18.1 | 28.2 |
| Estonia | 29.9 | 38.9 | 45.2 |
| Ethiopia..... | 17.9 | 17.5 | 27.8 |
| Fiji..... | 16.6 | 23.7 | 37.5 |
| Finland..... | 27.7 | 40.9 | 44.4 |
| France | 34.5 | 38.9 | 44.7 |
| French Guiana..... | 26.6 | 23.6 | 34.8 |
| French Polynesia..... | 17.8 | 27.1 | 40.2 |
| Gabon..... | 28.4 | 21.5 | 33.1 |
| Gambia..... | 19.5 | 19.5 | 29.6 |
| Georgia | 27.3 | 35.5 | 49.5 |
| Germany | 35.4 | 42.1 | 49.4 |
| Ghana..... | 17.4 | 19.9 | 31.9 |
| Greece..... | 26.0 | 40.1 | 50.1 |
| Grenada..... | 16.3 | 22.2 | 39.2 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 20.9 | 34.0 | 46.7 |
| Guam | 22.8 | 28.4 | 38.9 |
| Guatemala..... | 17.5 | 18.2 | 32.0 |
| Guinea..... | 21.2 | 18.1 | 27.6 |
| Guinea-Bissau..... | 21.7 | 16.2 | 21.5 |
| Guyana..... | 19.8 | 26.0 | 46.7 |
| Haiti | 20.2 | 20.3 | 33.3 |
| Honduras..... | 18.8 | 19.4 | 35.6 |
| Hungary | 29.9 | 38.7 | 48.1 |
| Iceland | 26.5 | 34.2 | 44.6 |
| India..... | 21.3 | 23.8 | 38.6 |
| Indonesia..... | 20.0 | 26.5 | 41.1 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)..... | 21.1 | 23.4 | 40.6 |
| Iraq..... | 20.1 | 18.9 | 31.1 |
| Ireland..... | 29.6 | 33.4 | 43.0 |
| Israel | 25.5 | 28.8 | 39.4 |
| Italy..... | 29.0 | 42.0 | 50.4 |
| Jamaica | 22.2 | 24.7 | 38.2 |
| Japan | 22.3 | 42.9 | 54.9 |

TABLE A.12 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Median age</i> | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1950</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2050</i> |
| Jordan..... | 17.2 | 21.1 | 37.0 |
| Kazakhstan..... | 23.2 | 28.8 | 39.3 |
| Kenya..... | 20.0 | 18.1 | 27.0 |
| Kuwait | 21.5 | 29.2 | 40.1 |
| Kyrgyzstan..... | 25.3 | 23.9 | 38.8 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic | 20.3 | 19.2 | 35.5 |
| Latvia..... | 30.5 | 39.3 | 49.3 |
| Lebanon | 23.2 | 27.1 | 40.2 |
| Lesotho | 19.8 | 18.8 | 26.7 |
| Liberia..... | 19.2 | 16.4 | 21.2 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya..... | 19.0 | 24.1 | 39.2 |
| Lithuania..... | 27.8 | 37.9 | 50.3 |
| Luxembourg..... | 35.0 | 38.3 | 40.4 |
| Madagascar..... | 19.0 | 17.9 | 28.4 |
| Malawi | 17.1 | 16.4 | 24.4 |
| Malaysia..... | 19.8 | 24.7 | 39.3 |
| Maldives | 24.7 | 21.3 | 36.8 |
| Mali..... | 20.2 | 16.0 | 24.6 |
| Malta..... | 23.7 | 37.6 | 48.8 |
| Martinique | 21.9 | 36.4 | 53.0 |
| Mauritania..... | 20.5 | 19.6 | 31.6 |
| Mauritius..... | 17.3 | 30.5 | 42.1 |
| Mexico | 18.7 | 25.6 | 43.1 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 19.8 | 19.7 | 34.6 |
| Moldova..... | 26.6 | 32.5 | 46.9 |
| Mongolia..... | 19.0 | 24.2 | 40.9 |
| Montenegro..... | 21.3 | 35.1 | 42.8 |
| Morocco..... | 17.7 | 24.3 | 38.8 |
| Mozambique | 19.1 | 17.7 | 25.0 |
| Myanmar..... | 22.9 | 26.8 | 41.5 |
| Namibia | 20.9 | 19.5 | 29.7 |
| Nepal..... | 21.1 | 20.1 | 32.5 |
| Netherlands..... | 28.0 | 39.1 | 44.2 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 23.3 | 36.4 | 51.8 |
| New Caledonia..... | 22.5 | 28.8 | 41.7 |
| New Zealand..... | 29.4 | 35.5 | 44.1 |
| Nicaragua..... | 17.7 | 20.3 | 37.2 |
| Niger | 15.2 | 16.0 | 21.1 |
| Nigeria | 19.1 | 17.6 | 28.0 |
| Norway | 32.7 | 38.0 | 43.7 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory | 17.2 | 16.9 | 28.9 |
| Oman | 18.8 | 22.5 | 37.2 |
| Pakistan..... | 21.2 | 20.3 | 34.1 |
| Panama..... | 20.2 | 26.1 | 38.6 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 20.3 | 19.5 | 30.9 |
| Paraguay | 16.5 | 21.7 | 35.6 |
| Peru..... | 19.1 | 24.3 | 38.6 |

TABLE A.12 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Median age</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1950</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2050</i> |
| Philippines | 18.2 | 21.8 | 36.3 |
| Poland | 25.8 | 36.8 | 52.4 |
| Portugal..... | 26.2 | 39.1 | 48.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 18.4 | 33.8 | 43.9 |
| Qatar | 18.9 | 31.1 | 41.9 |
| Republic of Korea..... | 19.1 | 35.0 | 54.9 |
| Réunion..... | 20.3 | 29.7 | 40.0 |
| Romania..... | 26.1 | 36.7 | 51.4 |
| Russian Federation..... | 25.0 | 37.3 | 45.3 |
| Rwanda | 16.7 | 17.4 | 26.6 |
| Saint Lucia | 20.7 | 26.1 | 40.0 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 15.4 | 24.5 | 44.4 |
| Samoa | 16.6 | 19.3 | 35.6 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe | 24.5 | 18.7 | 31.9 |
| Saudi Arabia | 19.0 | 23.3 | 36.0 |
| Senegal..... | 19.2 | 18.5 | 30.3 |
| Serbia | 25.8 | 36.6 | 43.0 |
| Sierra Leone..... | 20.4 | 18.5 | 24.0 |
| Singapore | 20.0 | 37.5 | 53.7 |
| Slovakia | 27.3 | 35.6 | 51.0 |
| Slovenia | 27.7 | 40.2 | 52.2 |
| Solomon Islands..... | 18.3 | 19.4 | 31.9 |
| Somalia | 19.5 | 17.9 | 25.7 |
| South Africa..... | 20.9 | 23.9 | 32.0 |
| Spain | 27.7 | 38.8 | 49.5 |
| Sri Lanka..... | 19.5 | 29.5 | 43.4 |
| Sudan | 18.1 | 19.4 | 30.9 |
| Suriname | 20.1 | 25.4 | 44.1 |
| Swaziland..... | 18.4 | 18.9 | 26.0 |
| Sweden..... | 34.3 | 40.2 | 43.3 |
| Switzerland | 33.3 | 40.1 | 44.2 |
| Syrian Arab Republic..... | 19.4 | 20.6 | 37.1 |
| Tajikistan | 22.3 | 19.2 | 35.1 |
| TFYR Macedonia | 22.3 | 34.3 | 49.4 |
| Thailand | 18.6 | 32.6 | 44.3 |
| Timor-Leste | 19.6 | 17.3 | 24.9 |
| Togo..... | 19.4 | 18.1 | 30.2 |
| Tonga..... | 15.5 | 20.6 | 32.5 |
| Trinidad and Tobago..... | 20.7 | 28.6 | 43.2 |
| Tunisia | 20.9 | 26.7 | 42.5 |
| Turkey..... | 19.4 | 26.7 | 40.7 |
| Turkmenistan | 23.5 | 23.3 | 38.8 |
| Uganda..... | 18.2 | 15.3 | 23.3 |
| Ukraine | 27.6 | 38.9 | 50.0 |
| United Arab Emirates | 18.9 | 29.4 | 40.3 |
| United Kingdom | 34.6 | 38.9 | 43.4 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 16.9 | 17.5 | 27.8 |

TABLE A.12 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Median age</i> | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>1950</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2050</i> |
| United States of America..... | 30.0 | 36.0 | 41.1 |
| United States Virgin Islands | 22.0 | 35.0 | 47.0 |
| Uruguay | 27.8 | 32.6 | 42.5 |
| Uzbekistan | 24.1 | 22.6 | 38.9 |
| Vanuatu | 16.8 | 19.6 | 32.7 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) | 18.3 | 24.6 | 38.3 |
| Viet Nam..... | 24.6 | 24.9 | 41.6 |
| Western Sahara | 18.7 | 24.2 | 37.6 |
| Yemen..... | 18.9 | 16.7 | 27.7 |
| Zambia | 17.5 | 16.9 | 24.8 |
| Zimbabwe | 19.0 | 19.0 | 29.9 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are included.

TABLE A.13. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST TOTAL FERTILITY, 1970-1975, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Rank | Country or area | 1970-1975 | | 2005-2010 | | 2045-2050 | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|------|--|----------------------------|
| | | Total fertility (children per woman) | Rank | Total fertility (children per woman) | Rank | Total fertility (children per woman) | Rank |
| <i>A. Highest fertility</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Yemen | 8.70 | 1. | Niger | 7.19 | 1. | Niger |
| 2. | Rwanda | 8.29 | 2. | Guinea-Bissau | 7.07 | 2. | Burundi |
| 3. | Niger | 8.12 | 3. | Afghanistan | 7.07 | 3. | Liberia |
| 4. | Kenya | 8.00 | 4. | Burundi | 6.80 | 4. | Guinea-Bissau |
| 5. | Jordan | 7.79 | 5. | Liberia | 6.77 | 5. | Afghanistan |
| 6. | Burkina Faso | 7.75 | 6. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 6.70 | 6. | Sierra Leone |
| 7. | Occupied Palestinian Territory | 7.73 | 7. | Timor-Leste | 6.53 | 7. | Dem. Republic of the Congo |
| 8. | Afghanistan | 7.70 | 8. | Mali | 6.52 | 8. | Angola |
| 9. | Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 7.59 | 9. | Sierra Leone | 6.47 | 9. | Chad |
| 10. | Mali | 7.56 | 10. | Uganda | 6.46 | 10. | Mali |
| <i>B. Lowest fertility</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Finland | 1.62 | 1. | China, Macao SAR | 0.91 | 1. | China, Macao SAR |
| 2. | Germany | 1.64 | 2. | China, Hong Kong SAR | 0.97 | 2. | China, Hong Kong SAR |
| 3. | Luxembourg | 1.72 | 3. | Belarus | 1.20 | 3. | Republic of Korea |
| 4. | Switzerland | 1.82 | 4. | Republic of Korea | 1.21 | 4. | Belarus |
| 5. | Channel Islands | 1.86 | 5. | Ukraine | 1.22 | 5. | Ukraine |
| 6. | Sweden | 1.89 | 6. | Poland | 1.23 | 6. | Japan |
| 7. | Croatia | 1.96 | 7. | Bosnia and Herzegovina | 1.23 | 7. | Poland |
| 8. | Denmark | 1.97 | 8. | Czech Republic | 1.24 | 8. | Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| 9. | Canada | 1.98 | 9. | Slovakia | 1.25 | 9. | Slovakia |
| 10. | Latvia | 2.00 | 10. | Singapore | 1.26 | 10. | Singapore |
| WORLD | | 4.47 | WORLD | | 2.55 | WORLD | |
| | | | | | | 2.02 | |

TABLE A.14. THE TWELVE COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LARGEST AND THE TWELVE COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE SMALLEST TOTAL FERTILITY CHANGE BETWEEN 1970-1975 AND 2005-2010

| Rank | Country or area | Total fertility (children per woman) | | Change from 1970-1975 to 2005-2010 | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| | | 1970-1975 | 2005-2010 | Difference | Percentage |
| <i>A. Largest fertility change</i> | | | | | |
| 1. | Mongolia | 7.33 | 1.87 | -5.46 | -74.5 |
| 2. | Republic of Korea | 4.28 | 1.21 | -3.07 | -71.7 |
| 3. | China, Macao SAR | 3.20 | 0.91 | -2.29 | -71.7 |
| 4. | Tunisia | 6.21 | 1.93 | -4.28 | -68.9 |
| 5. | Kuwait | 6.90 | 2.18 | -4.72 | -68.4 |
| 6. | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 6.40 | 2.04 | -4.36 | -68.1 |
| 7. | Viet Nam | 6.70 | 2.14 | -4.56 | -68.1 |
| 8. | Algeria | 7.38 | 2.38 | -5.00 | -67.7 |
| 9. | Bhutan | 6.67 | 2.19 | -4.48 | -67.1 |
| 10. | China, Hong Kong SAR | 2.89 | 0.97 | -1.92 | -66.6 |
| 11. | Mexico | 6.50 | 2.21 | -4.29 | -66.0 |
| 12. | Morocco | 6.89 | 2.38 | -4.51 | -65.5 |
| <i>B. Smallest fertility change</i> | | | | | |
| 1. | Burundi | 6.80 | 6.80 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 2. | Sierra Leone | 6.50 | 6.47 | -0.03 | -0.4 |
| 3. | Guinea-Bissau | 7.10 | 7.07 | -0.03 | -0.4 |
| 4. | Liberia | 6.90 | 6.77 | -0.13 | -1.8 |
| 5. | United States of America | 2.02 | 2.05 | 0.04 | 1.9 |
| 6. | Luxembourg | 1.72 | 1.66 | -0.06 | -3.6 |
| 7. | Dem. Republic of the Congo | 6.45 | 6.70 | 0.25 | 3.9 |
| 8. | Sweden | 1.89 | 1.80 | -0.10 | -5.1 |
| 9. | Equatorial Guinea | 5.68 | 5.36 | -0.32 | -5.7 |
| 10. | Timor-Leste | 6.15 | 6.53 | 0.38 | 6.1 |
| 11. | Chad | 6.60 | 6.20 | -0.40 | -6.1 |
| 12. | Afghanistan | 7.70 | 7.07 | -0.63 | -8.2 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are considered.

TABLE A.15. TOTAL FERTILITY BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

| Country or area | <i>Total fertility (children per woman)</i> | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1970-1975 | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| World..... | 4.47 | 2.65 | 2.55 | 2.46 | 2.37 | 2.29 | 2.02 |
| Afghanistan | 7.70 | 7.48 | 7.07 | 6.67 | 6.24 | 5.75 | 3.14 |
| Albania | 4.66 | 2.25 | 2.06 | 1.91 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Algeria | 7.38 | 2.53 | 2.38 | 2.26 | 2.16 | 2.07 | 1.85 |
| Angola | 7.20 | 6.75 | 6.43 | 6.04 | 5.61 | 5.14 | 2.98 |
| Argentina | 3.15 | 2.35 | 2.25 | 2.16 | 2.08 | 2.00 | 1.85 |
| Armenia | 3.04 | 1.35 | 1.39 | 1.41 | 1.46 | 1.51 | 1.76 |
| Aruba | 2.65 | 2.12 | 2.04 | 1.97 | 1.90 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Australia | 2.54 | 1.76 | 1.79 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Austria | 2.02 | 1.38 | 1.42 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.80 |
| Azerbaijan | 4.29 | 1.67 | 1.82 | 1.84 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Bahamas | 3.44 | 2.11 | 2.02 | 1.95 | 1.88 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Bahrain | 5.95 | 2.51 | 2.29 | 2.11 | 1.95 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Bangladesh | 6.15 | 3.22 | 2.83 | 2.63 | 2.47 | 2.33 | 1.90 |
| Barbados | 2.74 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.53 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1.85 |
| Belarus | 2.25 | 1.24 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 1.58 |
| Belgium | 2.02 | 1.64 | 1.65 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 1.68 | 1.75 |
| Belize | 6.25 | 3.35 | 2.93 | 2.65 | 2.41 | 2.21 | 1.85 |
| Benin | 7.06 | 5.87 | 5.42 | 4.92 | 4.41 | 3.92 | 2.50 |
| Bhutan | 6.67 | 2.91 | 2.19 | 2.10 | 2.02 | 1.95 | 1.85 |
| Bolivia | 6.50 | 3.96 | 3.50 | 3.09 | 2.75 | 2.47 | 1.85 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina..... | 2.63 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.26 | 1.31 | 1.36 | 1.61 |
| Botswana | 6.55 | 3.18 | 2.90 | 2.68 | 2.51 | 2.37 | 1.92 |
| Brazil | 4.72 | 2.35 | 2.25 | 2.15 | 2.06 | 1.98 | 1.85 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 5.40 | 2.50 | 2.29 | 2.11 | 1.95 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Bulgaria | 2.17 | 1.26 | 1.31 | 1.34 | 1.39 | 1.44 | 1.69 |
| Burkina Faso | 7.75 | 6.36 | 6.00 | 5.57 | 5.09 | 4.58 | 2.73 |
| Burundi | 6.80 | 6.80 | 6.80 | 6.63 | 6.26 | 5.85 | 3.48 |
| Cambodia | 5.54 | 3.64 | 3.18 | 2.90 | 2.68 | 2.51 | 1.99 |
| Cameroon | 6.30 | 4.92 | 4.31 | 3.77 | 3.35 | 3.02 | 2.20 |
| Canada | 1.98 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.53 | 1.55 | 1.60 | 1.85 |
| Cape Verde | 7.00 | 3.77 | 3.37 | 3.05 | 2.80 | 2.61 | 2.03 |
| Central African Republic | 5.72 | 4.96 | 4.58 | 4.14 | 3.67 | 3.29 | 2.29 |
| Chad | 6.60 | 6.54 | 6.20 | 5.78 | 5.32 | 4.82 | 2.83 |
| Channel Islands | 1.86 | 1.41 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| Chile | 3.63 | 2.00 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| China | 4.86 | 1.70 | 1.73 | 1.78 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 2.89 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.04 | 1.09 | 1.34 |
| China, Macao SAR | 3.20 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 1.01 | 1.06 | 1.31 |
| Colombia | 5.00 | 2.47 | 2.22 | 2.09 | 2.00 | 1.94 | 1.85 |
| Comoros | 7.05 | 4.89 | 4.30 | 3.76 | 3.34 | 3.02 | 2.20 |
| Congo | 6.29 | 4.78 | 4.49 | 3.99 | 3.55 | 3.19 | 2.26 |
| Costa Rica | 4.35 | 2.28 | 2.10 | 1.94 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 7.41 | 5.06 | 4.46 | 3.90 | 3.44 | 3.10 | 2.23 |

TABLE A.15 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Total fertility (children per woman)</i> | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>1970-1975</i> | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Croatia | 1.96 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.42 | 1.49 | 1.56 | 1.85 |
| Cuba | 3.60 | 1.63 | 1.49 | 1.54 | 1.64 | 1.66 | 1.77 |
| Cyprus | 2.49 | 1.63 | 1.61 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.73 | 1.85 |
| Czech Republic | 2.19 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.65 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..... | 3.72 | 1.92 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo..... | 6.45 | 6.70 | 6.70 | 6.49 | 6.03 | 5.52 | 2.98 |
| Denmark | 1.97 | 1.76 | 1.80 | 1.82 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Djibouti | 7.20 | 4.52 | 3.95 | 3.48 | 3.13 | 2.86 | 2.14 |
| Dominican Republic..... | 5.71 | 2.95 | 2.81 | 2.66 | 2.51 | 2.35 | 1.85 |
| Ecuador | 6.00 | 2.82 | 2.58 | 2.38 | 2.22 | 2.10 | 1.85 |
| Egypt | 5.86 | 3.17 | 2.89 | 2.68 | 2.51 | 2.37 | 1.92 |
| El Salvador | 6.10 | 2.88 | 2.68 | 2.51 | 2.37 | 2.25 | 1.86 |
| Equatorial Guinea..... | 5.68 | 5.64 | 5.36 | 5.08 | 4.68 | 4.17 | 2.58 |
| Eritrea | 6.52 | 5.53 | 5.05 | 4.54 | 4.03 | 3.59 | 2.39 |
| Estonia | 2.15 | 1.39 | 1.49 | 1.54 | 1.59 | 1.64 | 1.85 |
| Ethiopia | 6.80 | 5.78 | 5.29 | 4.79 | 4.28 | 3.80 | 2.46 |
| Fiji | 4.20 | 2.98 | 2.75 | 2.57 | 2.42 | 2.30 | 1.88 |
| Finland | 1.62 | 1.75 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| France..... | 2.31 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| French Guiana | 4.18 | 3.68 | 3.27 | 2.97 | 2.74 | 2.56 | 2.01 |
| French Polynesia | 5.15 | 2.39 | 2.26 | 2.16 | 2.07 | 1.99 | 1.85 |
| Gabon | 5.00 | 3.39 | 3.06 | 2.81 | 2.61 | 2.46 | 1.96 |
| Gambia | 6.65 | 5.16 | 4.70 | 4.19 | 3.72 | 3.33 | 2.31 |
| Georgia | 2.60 | 1.48 | 1.41 | 1.40 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| Germany | 1.64 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.39 | 1.44 | 1.49 | 1.74 |
| Ghana | 6.70 | 4.39 | 3.84 | 3.39 | 3.06 | 2.81 | 2.12 |
| Greece | 2.32 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.73 |
| Grenada | 4.60 | 2.43 | 2.30 | 2.20 | 2.10 | 2.02 | 1.85 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 4.49 | 2.06 | 2.11 | 2.03 | 1.96 | 1.89 | 1.85 |
| Guam | 4.12 | 2.74 | 2.54 | 2.39 | 2.27 | 2.17 | 1.85 |
| Guatemala | 6.20 | 4.60 | 4.15 | 3.71 | 3.29 | 2.92 | 1.85 |
| Guinea | 7.00 | 5.84 | 5.44 | 4.95 | 4.43 | 3.94 | 2.50 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.07 | 6.75 | 6.32 | 5.84 | 3.24 |
| Guyana | 4.90 | 2.43 | 2.33 | 2.22 | 2.13 | 2.04 | 1.85 |
| Haiti | 5.60 | 4.00 | 3.54 | 3.19 | 2.91 | 2.69 | 2.07 |
| Honduras | 7.05 | 3.72 | 3.31 | 2.95 | 2.66 | 2.42 | 1.85 |
| Hungary | 2.09 | 1.30 | 1.28 | 1.32 | 1.39 | 1.46 | 1.81 |
| Iceland | 2.84 | 1.99 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 1.87 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| India | 5.26 | 3.11 | 2.81 | 2.54 | 2.32 | 2.13 | 1.85 |
| Indonesia | 5.30 | 2.38 | 2.18 | 2.01 | 1.88 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 6.40 | 2.12 | 2.04 | 1.97 | 1.90 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Iraq | 7.15 | 4.86 | 4.26 | 3.73 | 3.31 | 3.00 | 2.20 |
| Ireland | 3.82 | 1.97 | 1.96 | 1.90 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Israel..... | 3.77 | 2.91 | 2.75 | 2.57 | 2.42 | 2.29 | 1.88 |
| Italy | 2.33 | 1.29 | 1.38 | 1.41 | 1.44 | 1.49 | 1.74 |
| Jamaica | 5.00 | 2.63 | 2.43 | 2.30 | 2.20 | 2.10 | 1.85 |

TABLE A.15 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Total fertility (children per woman)</i> | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>1970-1975</i> | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Japan | 2.07 | 1.29 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.60 |
| Jordan | 7.79 | 3.53 | 3.13 | 2.81 | 2.54 | 2.32 | 1.85 |
| Kazakhstan | 3.46 | 2.01 | 2.31 | 2.20 | 2.11 | 2.03 | 1.85 |
| Kenya | 8.00 | 5.00 | 4.96 | 4.54 | 4.04 | 3.59 | 2.39 |
| Kuwait | 6.90 | 2.30 | 2.18 | 2.09 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 1.85 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 4.73 | 2.50 | 2.48 | 2.31 | 2.12 | 1.96 | 1.85 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic..... | 6.42 | 3.59 | 3.21 | 2.87 | 2.60 | 2.37 | 1.85 |
| Latvia..... | 2.00 | 1.25 | 1.29 | 1.33 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.68 |
| Lebanon | 4.78 | 2.32 | 2.21 | 2.12 | 2.03 | 1.96 | 1.85 |
| Lesotho | 5.80 | 3.79 | 3.37 | 3.05 | 2.80 | 2.61 | 2.03 |
| Liberia | 6.90 | 6.80 | 6.77 | 6.49 | 6.10 | 5.68 | 3.33 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 7.59 | 3.03 | 2.72 | 2.47 | 2.26 | 2.09 | 1.85 |
| Lithuania | 2.32 | 1.28 | 1.26 | 1.31 | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.66 |
| Luxembourg | 1.72 | 1.67 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 1.72 | 1.77 | 1.85 |
| Madagascar..... | 6.70 | 5.28 | 4.78 | 4.26 | 3.79 | 3.38 | 2.32 |
| Malawi..... | 7.40 | 6.03 | 5.59 | 5.12 | 4.61 | 4.10 | 2.56 |
| Malaysia | 5.15 | 2.87 | 2.60 | 2.37 | 2.17 | 2.01 | 1.85 |
| Maldives..... | 7.00 | 2.81 | 2.63 | 2.47 | 2.34 | 2.22 | 1.85 |
| Mali | 7.56 | 6.70 | 6.52 | 6.06 | 5.56 | 4.99 | 2.81 |
| Malta | 2.07 | 1.46 | 1.37 | 1.40 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| Martinique | 4.08 | 1.98 | 1.91 | 1.86 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Mauritania | 6.58 | 4.83 | 4.37 | 3.88 | 3.46 | 3.12 | 2.23 |
| Mauritius | 3.25 | 1.91 | 1.86 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Mexico..... | 6.50 | 2.40 | 2.21 | 2.04 | 1.89 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 6.90 | 4.23 | 3.71 | 3.27 | 2.92 | 2.63 | 1.85 |
| Moldova | 2.56 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.53 | 1.78 |
| Mongolia | 7.33 | 2.07 | 1.87 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Montenegro | 2.36 | 1.83 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Morocco | 6.89 | 2.52 | 2.38 | 2.26 | 2.16 | 2.07 | 1.85 |
| Mozambique | 6.58 | 5.52 | 5.11 | 4.61 | 4.10 | 3.64 | 2.41 |
| Myanmar | 5.90 | 2.25 | 2.07 | 1.92 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Namibia | 6.60 | 3.58 | 3.19 | 2.91 | 2.69 | 2.52 | 2.00 |
| Nepal | 5.79 | 3.68 | 3.28 | 2.98 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 2.01 |
| Netherlands | 2.06 | 1.73 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.75 | 1.80 | 1.85 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 2.65 | 2.06 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| New Caledonia | 5.15 | 2.23 | 2.08 | 2.00 | 1.93 | 1.87 | 1.85 |
| New Zealand | 2.84 | 1.96 | 1.99 | 1.94 | 1.87 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Nicaragua | 6.79 | 3.00 | 2.76 | 2.55 | 2.37 | 2.23 | 1.85 |
| Niger | 8.12 | 7.45 | 7.19 | 6.88 | 6.54 | 6.16 | 3.78 |
| Nigeria | 6.90 | 5.85 | 5.32 | 4.74 | 4.15 | 3.64 | 2.40 |
| Norway | 2.25 | 1.80 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory.... | 7.73 | 5.63 | 5.09 | 4.50 | 3.93 | 3.47 | 2.35 |
| Oman | 7.20 | 3.70 | 3.00 | 2.76 | 2.58 | 2.43 | 1.95 |
| Pakistan | 6.60 | 3.99 | 3.52 | 3.16 | 2.88 | 2.67 | 2.06 |
| Panama | 4.94 | 2.70 | 2.56 | 2.41 | 2.29 | 2.19 | 1.85 |
| Papua New Guinea | 6.09 | 4.32 | 3.78 | 3.35 | 3.03 | 2.79 | 2.11 |

TABLE A.15 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Total fertility (children per woman)</i> | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>1970-1975</i> | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Paraguay..... | 5.35 | 3.48 | 3.08 | 2.76 | 2.51 | 2.33 | 1.96 |
| Peru..... | 6.00 | 2.70 | 2.51 | 2.37 | 2.25 | 2.15 | 1.85 |
| Philippines..... | 6.00 | 3.54 | 3.23 | 2.89 | 2.61 | 2.38 | 1.85 |
| Poland..... | 2.25 | 1.25 | 1.23 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.60 |
| Portugal..... | 2.75 | 1.45 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.53 | 1.58 | 1.83 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 2.99 | 1.84 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Qatar..... | 6.77 | 2.93 | 2.66 | 2.49 | 2.36 | 2.24 | 1.86 |
| Republic of Korea..... | 4.28 | 1.24 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.54 |
| Réunion..... | 3.93 | 2.46 | 2.36 | 2.24 | 2.15 | 2.06 | 1.85 |
| Romania..... | 2.62 | 1.29 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.37 | 1.42 | 1.67 |
| Russian Federation..... | 2.03 | 1.30 | 1.34 | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.46 | 1.71 |
| Rwanda..... | 8.29 | 6.01 | 5.92 | 5.39 | 4.81 | 4.22 | 2.57 |
| Saint Lucia..... | 5.69 | 2.24 | 2.18 | 2.09 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 1.85 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 5.54 | 2.30 | 2.19 | 2.10 | 2.02 | 1.95 | 1.85 |
| Samoa..... | 5.70 | 4.42 | 3.93 | 3.50 | 3.15 | 2.88 | 2.15 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe..... | 6.52 | 4.34 | 3.85 | 3.43 | 3.10 | 2.84 | 2.13 |
| Saudi Arabia..... | 7.30 | 3.81 | 3.35 | 2.98 | 2.69 | 2.44 | 1.85 |
| Senegal..... | 7.00 | 5.22 | 4.69 | 4.10 | 3.60 | 3.21 | 2.27 |
| Serbia..... | 2.36 | 1.75 | 1.79 | 1.84 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Sierra Leone..... | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.47 | 6.16 | 5.74 | 5.27 | 3.06 |
| Singapore..... | 2.62 | 1.35 | 1.26 | 1.29 | 1.34 | 1.39 | 1.64 |
| Slovakia..... | 2.51 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 1.38 | 1.63 |
| Slovenia..... | 2.19 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.68 |
| Solomon Islands..... | 7.24 | 4.36 | 3.87 | 3.45 | 3.11 | 2.85 | 2.13 |
| Somalia..... | 7.25 | 6.43 | 6.04 | 5.61 | 5.14 | 4.63 | 2.75 |
| South Africa..... | 5.47 | 2.80 | 2.64 | 2.48 | 2.34 | 2.23 | 1.85 |
| Spain..... | 2.86 | 1.29 | 1.41 | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.60 | 1.84 |
| Sri Lanka..... | 4.12 | 2.02 | 1.88 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Sudan..... | 6.60 | 4.82 | 4.23 | 3.70 | 3.29 | 2.98 | 2.19 |
| Suriname..... | 5.29 | 2.60 | 2.42 | 2.29 | 2.19 | 2.09 | 1.85 |
| Swaziland..... | 6.87 | 3.91 | 3.45 | 3.10 | 2.84 | 2.64 | 2.05 |
| Sweden..... | 1.89 | 1.67 | 1.80 | 1.84 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Switzerland..... | 1.82 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.80 |
| Syrian Arab Republic..... | 7.52 | 3.48 | 3.08 | 2.77 | 2.51 | 2.29 | 1.85 |
| Tajikistan..... | 6.83 | 3.81 | 3.35 | 2.98 | 2.68 | 2.44 | 1.85 |
| TFYR Macedonia..... | 2.96 | 1.56 | 1.43 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.73 |
| Thailand..... | 4.96 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Timor-Leste..... | 6.15 | 6.96 | 6.53 | 6.00 | 5.49 | 4.91 | 2.78 |
| Togo..... | 7.06 | 5.37 | 4.80 | 4.22 | 3.69 | 3.25 | 2.02 |
| Tonga..... | 5.50 | 3.73 | 3.83 | 3.39 | 3.06 | 2.81 | 2.12 |
| Trinidad and Tobago..... | 3.45 | 1.61 | 1.64 | 1.69 | 1.74 | 1.79 | 1.85 |
| Tunisia..... | 6.21 | 2.04 | 1.93 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.84 | 1.85 |
| Turkey..... | 5.30 | 2.23 | 2.14 | 2.06 | 1.98 | 1.91 | 1.85 |
| Turkmenistan..... | 6.19 | 2.76 | 2.50 | 2.29 | 2.10 | 1.95 | 1.85 |
| Uganda..... | 7.10 | 6.75 | 6.46 | 6.00 | 5.48 | 4.91 | 2.78 |
| Ukraine..... | 2.16 | 1.15 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.34 | 1.59 |

TABLE A.15 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Total fertility (children per woman)</i> | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>1970-1975</i> | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| United Arab Emirates..... | 6.36 | 2.52 | 2.31 | 2.20 | 2.11 | 2.02 | 1.85 |
| United Kingdom | 2.04 | 1.70 | 1.82 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| United Republic of Tanzania..... | 6.75 | 5.66 | 5.16 | 4.57 | 4.00 | 3.51 | 2.12 |
| United States of America..... | 2.02 | 2.04 | 2.05 | 2.02 | 1.94 | 1.88 | 1.85 |
| United States Virgin Islands | 4.98 | 2.23 | 2.15 | 2.06 | 1.98 | 1.92 | 1.85 |
| Uruguay..... | 3.00 | 2.20 | 2.12 | 2.03 | 1.96 | 1.89 | 1.85 |
| Uzbekistan..... | 6.30 | 2.74 | 2.49 | 2.27 | 2.09 | 1.94 | 1.85 |
| Vanuatu | 6.11 | 4.15 | 3.74 | 3.33 | 3.01 | 2.77 | 2.11 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .. | 4.94 | 2.72 | 2.55 | 2.39 | 2.26 | 2.15 | 1.85 |
| Viet Nam | 6.70 | 2.32 | 2.14 | 1.97 | 1.86 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Western Sahara..... | 6.60 | 3.01 | 2.70 | 2.53 | 2.38 | 2.27 | 1.87 |
| Yemen | 8.70 | 6.02 | 5.50 | 4.93 | 4.33 | 3.79 | 2.45 |
| Zambia..... | 7.43 | 5.65 | 5.18 | 4.67 | 4.16 | 3.69 | 2.42 |
| Zimbabwe..... | 7.40 | 3.56 | 3.19 | 2.91 | 2.69 | 2.52 | 1.99 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are included.

TABLE A.16. THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, 2005-2010 AND 2045-2050

| 2005-2010 | | | 2045-2050 | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Rank | Country or area | Life expectancy at birth (years) | Rank | Country or area | Life expectancy at birth (years) |
| <i>A. Highest life expectancy at birth</i> | | | | | |
| 1. | Japan | 82.6 | 1. | Japan | 87.1 |
| 2. | China, Hong Kong SAR | 82.2 | 2. | China, Hong Kong SAR | 86.7 |
| 3. | Iceland | 81.8 | 3. | Switzerland | 86.1 |
| 4. | Switzerland | 81.7 | 4. | Iceland | 86.1 |
| 5. | Australia | 81.2 | 5. | Australia | 86.0 |
| 6. | Spain | 80.9 | 6. | China, Macao SAR | 85.7 |
| 7. | Sweden | 80.9 | 7. | Spain | 85.4 |
| 8. | Israel | 80.7 | 8. | Israel | 85.4 |
| 9. | China, Macao SAR | 80.7 | 9. | Canada | 85.3 |
| 10. | France | 80.7 | 10. | Sweden | 85.2 |
| <i>B. Lowest life expectancy at birth</i> | | | | | |
| 1. | Swaziland | 39.6 | 1. | Swaziland | 53.9 |
| 2. | Mozambique | 42.1 | 2. | Lesotho | 55.8 |
| 3. | Zambia | 42.4 | 3. | Sierra Leone | 56.8 |
| 4. | Sierra Leone | 42.6 | 4. | Mozambique | 57.2 |
| 5. | Lesotho | 42.6 | 5. | Zambia | 57.4 |
| 6. | Angola | 42.7 | 6. | Angola | 58.2 |
| 7. | Zimbabwe | 43.5 | 7. | Central African Republic | 58.6 |
| 8. | Afghanistan | 43.8 | 8. | Afghanistan | 58.7 |
| 9. | Central African Republic | 44.7 | 9. | Malawi | 60.2 |
| 10. | Liberia | 45.7 | 10. | Liberia | 60.5 |
| WORLD | | 67.2 | WORLD | | 75.4 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are included.

TABLE A.17. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, BOTH SEXES COMBINED, BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

| Country or area | <i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| World | 66.0 | 67.2 | 68.5 | 69.8 | 70.9 | 75.4 |
| Afghanistan..... | 42.1 | 43.8 | 45.5 | 47.2 | 49.0 | 58.7 |
| Albania | 75.7 | 76.4 | 77.2 | 77.9 | 78.6 | 81.6 |
| Algeria | 71.0 | 72.3 | 73.5 | 74.5 | 75.4 | 79.0 |
| Angola | 41.0 | 42.7 | 44.8 | 46.6 | 48.3 | 58.2 |
| Argentina | 74.3 | 75.3 | 76.2 | 77.1 | 77.8 | 80.7 |
| Armenia | 71.4 | 72.0 | 72.7 | 73.4 | 74.2 | 77.4 |
| Aruba | 73.5 | 74.2 | 75.0 | 75.7 | 76.3 | 79.6 |
| Australia | 80.4 | 81.2 | 82.0 | 82.7 | 83.3 | 86.0 |
| Austria | 78.9 | 79.8 | 80.4 | 81.0 | 81.6 | 84.4 |
| Azerbaijan..... | 66.8 | 67.5 | 68.6 | 69.6 | 70.5 | 74.5 |
| Bahamas | 71.1 | 73.5 | 75.4 | 75.8 | 77.4 | 80.8 |
| Bahrain | 74.8 | 75.6 | 76.4 | 77.1 | 77.8 | 80.8 |
| Bangladesh..... | 62.0 | 64.1 | 66.2 | 68.1 | 69.7 | 75.5 |
| Barbados | 76.0 | 77.3 | 78.3 | 78.9 | 79.4 | 81.6 |
| Belarus | 68.4 | 69.0 | 69.9 | 70.7 | 71.6 | 75.7 |
| Belgium | 78.2 | 79.4 | 80.1 | 80.7 | 81.3 | 84.1 |
| Belize..... | 75.6 | 76.1 | 76.2 | 75.8 | 77.0 | 80.7 |
| Benin | 54.4 | 56.7 | 59.3 | 61.4 | 63.2 | 70.7 |
| Bhutan..... | 63.5 | 65.6 | 67.6 | 69.3 | 70.8 | 76.0 |
| Bolivia | 63.9 | 65.6 | 67.2 | 68.8 | 70.3 | 76.5 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 74.1 | 74.9 | 75.5 | 76.1 | 76.7 | 79.9 |
| Botswana | 46.6 | 50.7 | 52.0 | 54.5 | 56.9 | 66.7 |
| Brazil | 71.0 | 72.4 | 73.5 | 74.7 | 75.7 | 79.5 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 76.3 | 77.1 | 77.7 | 78.2 | 78.6 | 81.1 |
| Bulgaria | 72.4 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 74.6 | 75.3 | 78.9 |
| Burkina Faso..... | 50.7 | 52.3 | 53.9 | 55.5 | 57.3 | 65.2 |
| Burundi | 47.4 | 49.6 | 51.3 | 53.0 | 54.5 | 63.8 |
| Cambodia..... | 56.8 | 59.7 | 62.8 | 65.3 | 67.5 | 74.0 |
| Cameroon..... | 49.9 | 50.4 | 52.4 | 54.1 | 55.6 | 64.4 |
| Canada | 79.8 | 80.7 | 81.4 | 82.0 | 82.6 | 85.3 |
| Cape Verde | 70.2 | 71.7 | 73.0 | 74.1 | 75.0 | 78.6 |
| Central African Republic | 43.3 | 44.7 | 46.5 | 48.0 | 49.5 | 58.6 |
| Chad..... | 50.5 | 50.7 | 52.1 | 54.1 | 56.1 | 65.2 |
| Channel Islands | 78.3 | 79.0 | 79.7 | 80.4 | 81.0 | 84.0 |
| Chile | 77.9 | 78.6 | 79.2 | 79.8 | 80.3 | 82.2 |
| China | 72.0 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.9 | 75.8 | 79.3 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 81.5 | 82.2 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 83.9 | 86.7 |
| China, Macao SAR | 80.0 | 80.7 | 81.4 | 82.1 | 82.8 | 85.7 |
| Colombia | 71.7 | 72.9 | 74.0 | 74.9 | 75.8 | 79.0 |
| Comoros | 63.0 | 65.2 | 67.2 | 68.9 | 70.5 | 75.9 |
| Congo | 53.0 | 55.3 | 56.8 | 58.3 | 60.0 | 67.8 |
| Costa Rica..... | 78.1 | 78.8 | 79.4 | 79.9 | 80.4 | 82.0 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 46.8 | 48.3 | 49.9 | 52.0 | 53.9 | 62.6 |
| Croatia | 74.9 | 75.7 | 76.5 | 77.3 | 77.9 | 80.6 |

TABLE A.17 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Life expectancy at birth (years) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| Cuba..... | 77.2 | 78.3 | 79.1 | 79.9 | 80.4 | 82.9 |
| Cyprus..... | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.7 | 80.4 | 81.0 | 83.6 |
| Czech Republic..... | 75.4 | 76.5 | 77.3 | 78.1 | 78.8 | 82.0 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 66.7 | 67.3 | 68.2 | 69.1 | 69.9 | 73.4 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo | 45.0 | 46.5 | 47.9 | 49.6 | 51.4 | 60.9 |
| Denmark | 77.3 | 78.3 | 79.0 | 79.7 | 80.3 | 83.0 |
| Djibouti..... | 53.4 | 54.8 | 57.3 | 59.7 | 61.6 | 68.8 |
| Dominican Republic..... | 70.8 | 72.2 | 73.2 | 74.1 | 74.9 | 77.8 |
| Ecuador | 74.2 | 75.0 | 75.8 | 76.5 | 77.2 | 80.0 |
| Egypt | 69.8 | 71.3 | 72.6 | 73.7 | 74.7 | 78.6 |
| El Salvador | 70.7 | 71.9 | 73.0 | 74.0 | 75.0 | 78.8 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 49.3 | 51.6 | 54.0 | 56.1 | 58.0 | 66.0 |
| Eritrea | 55.2 | 58.0 | 60.2 | 61.9 | 63.4 | 69.8 |
| Estonia | 70.9 | 71.4 | 72.3 | 73.7 | 74.9 | 79.0 |
| Ethiopia..... | 50.7 | 52.9 | 55.0 | 56.9 | 58.9 | 67.3 |
| Fiji..... | 67.8 | 68.8 | 69.7 | 70.5 | 71.2 | 76.1 |
| Finland | 78.4 | 79.3 | 80.2 | 80.9 | 81.4 | 84.2 |
| France | 79.6 | 80.7 | 81.3 | 81.9 | 82.4 | 85.1 |
| French Guiana | 75.1 | 75.9 | 76.7 | 77.4 | 78.2 | 81.0 |
| French Polynesia..... | 73.0 | 74.1 | 75.0 | 75.8 | 76.6 | 79.9 |
| Gabon | 56.8 | 56.7 | 59.7 | 62.3 | 63.7 | 69.4 |
| Gambia | 58.0 | 59.4 | 61.5 | 63.7 | 65.4 | 71.5 |
| Georgia | 70.5 | 71.0 | 71.7 | 72.4 | 73.1 | 76.4 |
| Germany | 78.7 | 79.4 | 80.0 | 80.6 | 81.2 | 84.1 |
| Ghana | 58.5 | 60.0 | 61.9 | 63.5 | 65.0 | 70.9 |
| Greece..... | 78.3 | 79.5 | 80.1 | 80.8 | 81.4 | 84.1 |
| Grenada | 67.7 | 68.7 | 69.6 | 70.4 | 71.2 | 76.1 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 78.4 | 79.2 | 79.9 | 80.5 | 81.2 | 84.0 |
| Guam | 74.6 | 75.5 | 76.3 | 77.1 | 77.8 | 80.7 |
| Guatemala | 69.0 | 70.3 | 71.5 | 72.6 | 73.7 | 78.1 |
| Guinea..... | 53.7 | 56.0 | 58.6 | 61.1 | 63.4 | 71.9 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 45.5 | 46.4 | 48.4 | 50.4 | 52.3 | 61.7 |
| Guyana..... | 63.6 | 66.8 | 68.4 | 70.0 | 71.3 | 76.0 |
| Haiti | 58.1 | 60.9 | 62.7 | 64.4 | 66.0 | 74.2 |
| Honduras..... | 68.6 | 70.2 | 71.4 | 72.5 | 73.4 | 77.4 |
| Hungary | 72.4 | 73.3 | 74.4 | 75.3 | 76.2 | 79.6 |
| Iceland | 81.0 | 81.8 | 82.3 | 82.9 | 83.4 | 86.1 |
| India | 62.9 | 64.7 | 66.6 | 68.4 | 70.0 | 75.6 |
| Indonesia | 68.6 | 70.7 | 72.2 | 73.6 | 74.7 | 78.6 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)..... | 69.5 | 71.0 | 72.3 | 73.4 | 74.5 | 78.4 |
| Iraq..... | 57.0 | 59.5 | 65.7 | 68.7 | 70.8 | 76.1 |
| Ireland | 77.8 | 78.9 | 79.6 | 80.2 | 80.8 | 83.7 |
| Israel | 79.7 | 80.7 | 81.5 | 82.1 | 82.7 | 85.4 |
| Italy | 79.9 | 80.5 | 81.1 | 81.7 | 82.3 | 85.0 |
| Jamaica | 72.0 | 72.6 | 73.3 | 74.0 | 74.6 | 77.5 |
| Japan | 81.9 | 82.6 | 83.5 | 84.2 | 84.7 | 87.1 |
| Jordan | 71.3 | 72.5 | 73.6 | 74.6 | 75.5 | 79.1 |

TABLE A.17 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Life expectancy at birth (years) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| Kazakhstan..... | 64.9 | 67.0 | 69.0 | 70.6 | 72.0 | 76.9 |
| Kenya | 51.0 | 54.1 | 56.8 | 58.6 | 59.9 | 67.2 |
| Kuwait | 76.9 | 77.6 | 78.2 | 78.8 | 79.4 | 82.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan..... | 65.3 | 65.9 | 66.9 | 68.1 | 69.4 | 74.1 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic | 61.9 | 64.4 | 66.5 | 68.4 | 70.0 | 75.7 |
| Latvia..... | 71.3 | 72.7 | 73.8 | 74.8 | 75.8 | 79.7 |
| Lebanon | 71.0 | 72.0 | 72.9 | 73.9 | 74.9 | 78.7 |
| Lesotho | 44.6 | 42.6 | 44.8 | 46.3 | 47.9 | 55.8 |
| Liberia | 43.8 | 45.7 | 47.5 | 49.4 | 51.2 | 60.5 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya..... | 72.7 | 74.0 | 75.0 | 75.8 | 76.6 | 80.1 |
| Lithuania | 72.1 | 73.0 | 74.1 | 75.1 | 76.0 | 79.7 |
| Luxembourg..... | 78.2 | 78.7 | 79.4 | 80.0 | 80.6 | 83.6 |
| Madagascar..... | 57.3 | 59.4 | 61.2 | 62.6 | 64.0 | 71.3 |
| Malawi..... | 45.0 | 48.3 | 50.1 | 51.6 | 53.1 | 60.2 |
| Malaysia..... | 73.0 | 74.2 | 75.2 | 76.0 | 76.8 | 80.1 |
| Maldives | 65.6 | 68.5 | 70.4 | 72.0 | 73.4 | 77.7 |
| Mali..... | 51.8 | 54.5 | 56.4 | 58.3 | 60.2 | 68.2 |
| Malta | 78.6 | 79.4 | 80.1 | 80.7 | 81.3 | 84.0 |
| Martinique | 78.8 | 79.5 | 80.2 | 80.9 | 81.5 | 84.2 |
| Mauritania..... | 62.2 | 64.2 | 65.8 | 67.2 | 68.6 | 73.6 |
| Mauritius | 72.0 | 72.8 | 73.6 | 74.4 | 75.1 | 78.7 |
| Mexico..... | 74.9 | 76.2 | 77.3 | 78.2 | 79.0 | 81.3 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 67.6 | 68.5 | 69.4 | 70.3 | 71.1 | 76.1 |
| Moldova | 67.9 | 68.9 | 69.6 | 70.7 | 71.7 | 75.6 |
| Mongolia..... | 65.0 | 66.8 | 68.4 | 69.9 | 71.1 | 76.2 |
| Montenegro..... | 74.0 | 74.5 | 75.3 | 76.0 | 76.6 | 79.5 |
| Morocco | 69.6 | 71.2 | 72.4 | 73.6 | 74.6 | 78.6 |
| Mozambique | 44.0 | 42.1 | 43.6 | 45.7 | 47.5 | 57.2 |
| Myanmar | 59.9 | 62.1 | 64.6 | 66.6 | 68.4 | 74.6 |
| Namibia | 51.5 | 52.9 | 52.8 | 54.5 | 56.2 | 62.4 |
| Nepal | 61.3 | 63.8 | 65.9 | 67.9 | 69.6 | 75.5 |
| Netherlands | 78.7 | 79.8 | 80.3 | 80.9 | 81.4 | 84.0 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 75.0 | 75.1 | 76.0 | 76.8 | 77.5 | 80.7 |
| New Caledonia | 75.1 | 76.1 | 77.0 | 77.8 | 78.6 | 81.9 |
| New Zealand | 79.2 | 80.2 | 81.0 | 81.7 | 82.4 | 85.2 |
| Nicaragua | 70.8 | 72.9 | 74.5 | 75.7 | 76.7 | 78.4 |
| Niger | 54.5 | 56.9 | 59.0 | 60.8 | 62.6 | 69.8 |
| Nigeria | 46.6 | 46.9 | 48.4 | 50.4 | 52.4 | 62.1 |
| Norway | 79.3 | 80.2 | 80.9 | 81.6 | 82.1 | 85.0 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory | 72.4 | 73.4 | 74.4 | 75.4 | 76.2 | 79.5 |
| Oman | 74.2 | 75.6 | 76.6 | 77.4 | 78.0 | 81.0 |
| Pakistan..... | 63.6 | 65.5 | 67.2 | 68.7 | 70.1 | 75.7 |
| Panama | 74.7 | 75.5 | 76.3 | 77.0 | 77.7 | 80.4 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 56.7 | 57.2 | 58.4 | 59.9 | 61.2 | 67.8 |
| Paraguay | 70.8 | 71.8 | 72.7 | 73.6 | 74.4 | 77.3 |
| Peru..... | 69.9 | 71.4 | 72.7 | 73.8 | 74.7 | 78.2 |
| Philippines | 70.3 | 71.7 | 72.9 | 74.0 | 74.9 | 78.7 |

TABLE A.17 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Life expectancy at birth (years) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| Poland | 74.6 | 75.6 | 76.4 | 77.2 | 77.9 | 80.9 |
| Portugal..... | 77.2 | 78.1 | 78.9 | 79.6 | 80.2 | 82.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 77.8 | 78.7 | 79.4 | 80.1 | 80.7 | 83.2 |
| Qatar | 74.3 | 75.6 | 76.4 | 77.1 | 77.8 | 80.8 |
| Republic of Korea | 77.0 | 78.6 | 79.6 | 80.2 | 80.8 | 83.5 |
| Réunion | 75.7 | 76.4 | 77.0 | 77.6 | 78.2 | 80.6 |
| Romania | 71.3 | 72.5 | 73.6 | 74.6 | 75.5 | 79.1 |
| Russian Federation..... | 64.8 | 65.5 | 65.8 | 67.1 | 68.6 | 73.4 |
| Rwanda..... | 43.4 | 46.2 | 48.3 | 50.7 | 52.8 | 61.9 |
| Saint Lucia | 72.5 | 73.7 | 74.7 | 75.6 | 76.5 | 79.8 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines..... | 70.6 | 71.6 | 72.5 | 73.4 | 74.1 | 77.3 |
| Samoa | 70.0 | 71.5 | 72.7 | 73.7 | 74.7 | 78.4 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe | 64.3 | 65.5 | 66.6 | 67.9 | 69.2 | 73.9 |
| Saudi Arabia | 71.6 | 72.8 | 73.8 | 74.7 | 75.5 | 79.1 |
| Senegal | 61.6 | 63.1 | 64.3 | 65.5 | 66.6 | 71.0 |
| Serbia..... | 73.2 | 74.0 | 74.7 | 75.4 | 76.1 | 79.4 |
| Sierra Leone..... | 41.0 | 42.6 | 43.9 | 45.4 | 47.1 | 56.8 |
| Singapore | 78.8 | 80.0 | 80.6 | 81.2 | 81.8 | 84.6 |
| Slovakia..... | 73.8 | 74.7 | 75.6 | 76.4 | 77.2 | 80.3 |
| Slovenia | 76.8 | 77.9 | 78.7 | 79.3 | 80.0 | 82.9 |
| Solomon Islands | 62.3 | 63.6 | 64.8 | 65.9 | 67.0 | 72.5 |
| Somalia | 45.9 | 48.2 | 50.2 | 52.1 | 54.1 | 63.7 |
| South Africa..... | 53.4 | 49.3 | 50.0 | 52.2 | 54.2 | 62.6 |
| Spain | 80.0 | 80.9 | 81.5 | 82.1 | 82.7 | 85.4 |
| Sri Lanka | 70.8 | 72.4 | 73.1 | 73.8 | 74.5 | 77.6 |
| Sudan | 56.4 | 58.6 | 60.5 | 62.2 | 63.9 | 70.3 |
| Suriname | 69.1 | 70.2 | 71.1 | 72.3 | 73.5 | 77.4 |
| Swaziland | 43.9 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 42.5 | 44.2 | 53.9 |
| Sweden | 80.1 | 80.9 | 81.6 | 82.2 | 82.7 | 85.2 |
| Switzerland | 80.7 | 81.7 | 82.3 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 86.1 |
| Syrian Arab Republic..... | 73.1 | 74.1 | 75.1 | 76.0 | 76.8 | 80.0 |
| Tajikistan | 65.9 | 66.7 | 67.7 | 68.7 | 69.6 | 74.2 |
| TFYR Macedonia | 73.4 | 74.2 | 74.9 | 75.6 | 76.2 | 79.5 |
| Thailand..... | 68.6 | 70.6 | 71.7 | 72.8 | 73.8 | 78.1 |
| Timor-Leste | 58.3 | 60.8 | 63.2 | 65.4 | 67.4 | 74.2 |
| Togo..... | 57.6 | 58.4 | 60.2 | 62.0 | 63.6 | 70.1 |
| Tonga | 72.3 | 73.3 | 74.2 | 75.1 | 75.8 | 79.2 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 69.0 | 69.8 | 71.4 | 73.0 | 74.2 | 78.7 |
| Tunisia | 73.0 | 73.9 | 74.8 | 75.6 | 76.5 | 79.8 |
| Turkey..... | 70.8 | 71.8 | 72.7 | 73.6 | 74.6 | 78.5 |
| Turkmenistan | 62.4 | 63.2 | 64.6 | 66.2 | 67.6 | 73.1 |
| Uganda..... | 47.8 | 51.5 | 54.2 | 56.6 | 58.2 | 65.2 |
| Ukraine | 67.6 | 67.9 | 68.6 | 69.8 | 71.0 | 75.2 |
| United Arab Emirates | 77.8 | 78.7 | 79.3 | 79.9 | 80.5 | 83.4 |
| United Kingdom | 78.5 | 79.4 | 80.1 | 80.7 | 81.3 | 84.1 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 49.7 | 52.5 | 54.4 | 56.2 | 57.9 | 66.1 |
| United States of America | 77.4 | 78.2 | 78.9 | 79.5 | 80.1 | 83.1 |

TABLE A.17 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| United States Virgin Islands | 78.5 | 79.4 | 80.1 | 80.8 | 81.5 | 84.5 |
| Uruguay | 75.3 | 76.4 | 77.3 | 78.1 | 78.8 | 81.6 |
| Uzbekistan | 66.5 | 67.2 | 68.1 | 69.0 | 69.9 | 74.3 |
| Vanuatu | 68.4 | 70.0 | 71.5 | 72.7 | 73.8 | 78.0 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) | 72.8 | 73.7 | 74.7 | 75.5 | 76.3 | 79.6 |
| Viet Nam..... | 73.0 | 74.2 | 75.3 | 76.3 | 77.1 | 80.3 |
| Western Sahara | 63.9 | 65.9 | 67.8 | 69.5 | 71.0 | 76.2 |
| Yemen | 60.3 | 62.7 | 64.9 | 67.0 | 68.8 | 75.0 |
| Zambia..... | 39.2 | 42.4 | 44.5 | 46.8 | 48.3 | 57.4 |
| Zimbabwe | 40.0 | 43.5 | 47.4 | 50.4 | 53.0 | 64.2 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007).
 World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are included.

TABLE A.18. INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

| Country or area | <i>Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| World | 53.9 | 49.4 | 45.1 | 41.1 | 37.7 | 23.4 |
| Afghanistan..... | 168.1 | 157.0 | 146.9 | 136.8 | 126.5 | 76.4 |
| Albania | 21.7 | 19.2 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 9.3 |
| Algeria | 37.4 | 31.1 | 25.8 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 11.1 |
| Angola | 140.8 | 131.9 | 122.2 | 113.0 | 104.5 | 63.8 |
| Argentina | 15.0 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 6.0 |
| Armenia | 30.3 | 28.9 | 27.0 | 24.9 | 22.8 | 15.4 |
| Aruba | 18.8 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 8.0 |
| Australia | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.5 |
| Austria | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| Azerbaijan..... | 75.6 | 72.3 | 66.9 | 62.0 | 57.6 | 38.2 |
| Bahamas | 15.3 | 13.8 | 11.4 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 6.0 |
| Bahrain | 12.7 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 6.3 |
| Bangladesh..... | 61.3 | 52.5 | 43.8 | 35.9 | 29.5 | 13.1 |
| Barbados | 12.3 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 6.2 |
| Belarus | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 6.2 |
| Belgium | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Belize..... | 18.5 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 12.8 | 8.7 |
| Benin | 106.0 | 98.0 | 90.7 | 83.5 | 76.8 | 47.9 |
| Bhutan..... | 52.7 | 45.0 | 38.4 | 32.9 | 28.3 | 15.7 |
| Bolivia | 55.6 | 45.6 | 38.1 | 32.6 | 27.1 | 14.0 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 13.4 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 6.3 |
| Botswana | 58.9 | 46.5 | 37.7 | 30.6 | 26.6 | 14.5 |
| Brazil | 27.3 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 7.5 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| Bulgaria | 12.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 6.0 |
| Burkina Faso..... | 109.9 | 104.4 | 99.6 | 94.3 | 88.3 | 61.1 |
| Burundi | 106.5 | 99.4 | 91.8 | 84.6 | 78.2 | 44.8 |
| Cambodia..... | 72.8 | 62.7 | 52.9 | 43.9 | 36.0 | 15.3 |
| Cameroon..... | 90.0 | 87.5 | 79.7 | 72.7 | 66.9 | 38.1 |
| Canada | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| Cape Verde | 29.8 | 24.6 | 20.8 | 18.1 | 15.8 | 8.9 |
| Central African Republic | 102.1 | 96.8 | 88.8 | 81.3 | 75.1 | 43.7 |
| Chad..... | 124.3 | 119.2 | 111.7 | 103.6 | 96.2 | 63.3 |
| Channel Islands | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| Chile | 8.0 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.0 |
| China | 25.7 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 10.1 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| China, Macao SAR | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
| Colombia | 20.5 | 19.1 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 9.5 |
| Comoros | 57.7 | 48.4 | 40.1 | 33.0 | 27.2 | 12.8 |
| Congo | 75.1 | 70.3 | 64.1 | 57.2 | 50.1 | 24.8 |
| Costa Rica..... | 10.5 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 6.0 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 121.8 | 116.9 | 109.1 | 100.9 | 93.8 | 62.0 |
| Croatia | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 |

TABLE A.18 (*continued*)

| Country or area | Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 | 2020-2025 | 2045-2050 |
| Cuba..... | 6.1 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| Cyprus..... | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| Czech Republic..... | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 50.0 | 48.2 | 45.7 | 42.9 | 40.1 | 27.9 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo | 119.6 | 113.5 | 106.5 | 98.6 | 90.2 | 53.3 |
| Denmark | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| Djibouti..... | 95.0 | 85.3 | 74.8 | 65.3 | 57.3 | 28.3 |
| Dominican Republic | 34.9 | 29.6 | 25.1 | 21.4 | 18.3 | 10.0 |
| Ecuador | 24.9 | 21.1 | 17.6 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 6.0 |
| Egypt | 35.9 | 29.3 | 24.2 | 20.7 | 17.7 | 9.7 |
| El Salvador | 26.4 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 14.4 | 12.1 | 7.3 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 100.8 | 92.3 | 83.5 | 75.1 | 67.6 | 38.2 |
| Eritrea | 62.7 | 55.3 | 49.1 | 43.4 | 38.7 | 22.7 |
| Estonia | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.3 |
| Ethiopia..... | 95.4 | 86.9 | 78.4 | 70.2 | 62.8 | 35.1 |
| Fiji..... | 21.6 | 19.5 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 15.7 | 9.2 |
| Finland | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 |
| France | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| French Guiana | 14.8 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| French Polynesia..... | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 4.9 |
| Gabon | 61.8 | 53.8 | 44.0 | 37.1 | 32.7 | 19.7 |
| Gambia | 79.9 | 74.2 | 67.9 | 62.0 | 57.1 | 40.2 |
| Georgia | 40.5 | 38.7 | 36.1 | 33.6 | 31.2 | 20.6 |
| Germany | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.3 |
| Ghana | 63.4 | 56.6 | 50.2 | 44.5 | 39.7 | 23.1 |
| Greece..... | 7.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| Grenada | 37.7 | 33.8 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 24.9 | 12.2 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 3.8 |
| Guam | 10.1 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| Guatemala | 38.6 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 18.1 | 15.3 | 8.0 |
| Guinea..... | 113.2 | 102.5 | 93.0 | 83.5 | 74.7 | 43.0 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 121.2 | 112.7 | 103.6 | 94.8 | 86.4 | 50.4 |
| Guyana..... | 49.4 | 42.9 | 37.5 | 33.0 | 29.2 | 19.0 |
| Haiti | 56.3 | 48.8 | 43.6 | 39.0 | 35.1 | 17.4 |
| Honduras..... | 31.6 | 28.2 | 24.9 | 21.6 | 18.7 | 13.4 |
| Hungary | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.3 |
| Iceland | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| India | 62.5 | 55.0 | 48.8 | 43.4 | 38.9 | 23.0 |
| Indonesia | 34.2 | 26.6 | 21.3 | 17.6 | 15.0 | 8.8 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)..... | 37.2 | 30.6 | 25.4 | 21.2 | 18.1 | 9.9 |
| Iraq..... | 94.3 | 81.5 | 56.2 | 40.8 | 31.7 | 14.1 |
| Ireland | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.0 |
| Israel | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.4 |
| Italy | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| Jamaica | 14.6 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 8.7 |
| Japan | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Jordan | 23.2 | 19.4 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 8.2 |

TABLE A.18 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Kazakhstan..... | 32.0 | 24.1 | 20.8 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 9.4 |
| Kenya | 70.0 | 64.4 | 58.4 | 53.3 | 49.2 | 28.3 |
| Kuwait | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| Kyrgyzstan..... | 55.1 | 53.1 | 49.5 | 45.6 | 41.5 | 26.3 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic | 62.2 | 51.4 | 42.7 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 13.1 |
| Latvia..... | 11.6 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 5.1 |
| Lebanon | 25.2 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 8.8 |
| Lesotho | 74.2 | 64.6 | 55.3 | 47.2 | 41.6 | 23.8 |
| Liberia | 142.8 | 132.5 | 121.7 | 111.1 | 101.0 | 56.6 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya..... | 20.9 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 8.7 |
| Lithuania | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 4.7 |
| Luxembourg..... | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.9 |
| Madagascar..... | 74.8 | 65.5 | 57.6 | 51.3 | 45.6 | 25.7 |
| Malawi..... | 101.1 | 89.4 | 79.8 | 72.3 | 66.7 | 45.4 |
| Malaysia..... | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.1 |
| Maldives | 45.8 | 34.1 | 27.1 | 21.7 | 17.4 | 9.6 |
| Mali..... | 138.1 | 128.5 | 119.8 | 111.4 | 103.2 | 69.4 |
| Malta | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| Martinique | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.3 |
| Mauritania..... | 68.0 | 63.0 | 58.7 | 54.6 | 50.9 | 36.4 |
| Mauritius | 15.2 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 7.3 |
| Mexico..... | 20.5 | 16.7 | 13.7 | 11.5 | 9.7 | 5.6 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 37.9 | 34.1 | 30.7 | 27.7 | 25.0 | 11.9 |
| Moldova | 16.7 | 15.8 | 14.8 | 13.7 | 12.7 | 9.1 |
| Mongolia..... | 44.7 | 39.8 | 35.4 | 31.8 | 28.6 | 16.7 |
| Montenegro..... | 23.6 | 22.3 | 20.6 | 19.1 | 17.6 | 11.9 |
| Morocco | 37.5 | 30.6 | 25.3 | 21.5 | 18.6 | 10.3 |
| Mozambique | 107.7 | 95.9 | 84.1 | 74.5 | 66.8 | 38.2 |
| Myanmar | 74.9 | 66.0 | 58.1 | 51.4 | 45.8 | 26.9 |
| Namibia | 55.0 | 42.3 | 32.1 | 25.2 | 22.3 | 13.8 |
| Nepal | 64.5 | 53.9 | 45.0 | 37.0 | 30.4 | 13.3 |
| Netherlands | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.6 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 15.0 | 14.8 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 7.3 |
| New Caledonia | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| New Zealand | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.8 |
| Nicaragua | 26.4 | 21.5 | 18.1 | 15.9 | 13.9 | 10.8 |
| Niger | 118.9 | 110.8 | 103.6 | 96.6 | 89.9 | 61.8 |
| Nigeria | 115.5 | 109.5 | 101.3 | 92.3 | 84.0 | 48.8 |
| Norway | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory | 20.9 | 17.5 | 15.2 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 7.9 |
| Oman | 15.2 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 6.6 |
| Pakistan..... | 75.4 | 67.5 | 60.5 | 54.4 | 49.2 | 28.5 |
| Panama | 20.6 | 18.2 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 6.5 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 65.3 | 60.7 | 55.6 | 50.9 | 46.8 | 28.4 |
| Paraguay | 35.5 | 32.0 | 28.8 | 25.8 | 23.2 | 14.6 |
| Peru..... | 30.3 | 21.2 | 18.8 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 9.3 |
| Philippines | 27.8 | 23.1 | 19.3 | 16.8 | 14.6 | 8.7 |

TABLE A.18 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Poland | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.3 |
| Portugal | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 8.1 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 4.6 |
| Qatar | 9.7 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 5.3 |
| Republic of Korea | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Réunion | 14.9 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 7.3 |
| Romania | 16.8 | 14.9 | 13.1 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 6.7 |
| Russian Federation | 17.2 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 9.0 |
| Rwanda | 117.7 | 112.4 | 105.1 | 90.9 | 88.9 | 52.5 |
| Saint Lucia | 14.6 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 6.5 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 26.7 | 23.3 | 20.3 | 18.0 | 16.2 | 10.0 |
| Samoa | 25.7 | 22.3 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 15.4 | 9.5 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe | 76.9 | 72.3 | 68.0 | 63.2 | 58.2 | 39.0 |
| Saudi Arabia | 22.4 | 18.8 | 16.4 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 8.1 |
| Senegal | 69.1 | 65.7 | 62.6 | 59.7 | 56.8 | 44.6 |
| Serbia | 13.0 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 6.0 |
| Sierra Leone | 165.6 | 160.3 | 154.8 | 148.1 | 140.5 | 102.1 |
| Singapore | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Slovakia | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 |
| Slovenia | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 |
| Solomon Islands | 60.1 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 44.9 | 40.4 | 20.3 |
| Somalia | 127.3 | 116.3 | 106.6 | 98.1 | 89.6 | 52.1 |
| South Africa | 51.9 | 44.8 | 39.5 | 34.9 | 31.5 | 19.4 |
| Spain | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Sri Lanka | 12.4 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 6.7 |
| Sudan | 72.6 | 64.9 | 57.7 | 51.2 | 45.5 | 26.1 |
| Suriname | 31.8 | 27.7 | 25.2 | 22.8 | 20.9 | 12.2 |
| Swaziland | 87.3 | 71.0 | 56.8 | 45.7 | 39.7 | 21.5 |
| Sweden | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| Switzerland | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 18.6 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 10.9 | 7.6 |
| Tajikistan | 63.0 | 60.2 | 56.4 | 52.8 | 49.6 | 33.0 |
| TFYR Macedonia | 16.5 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 7.1 |
| Thailand | 11.9 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 5.5 |
| Timor-Leste | 78.5 | 66.7 | 56.3 | 47.1 | 38.9 | 15.8 |
| Togo | 93.9 | 88.6 | 81.8 | 74.7 | 68.5 | 45.7 |
| Tonga | 20.7 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 13.9 | 9.3 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 15.1 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 5.5 |
| Tunisia | 22.5 | 19.8 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 8.3 |
| Turkey | 31.4 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 9.7 |
| Turkmenistan | 78.3 | 74.7 | 68.5 | 62.0 | 56.2 | 35.3 |
| Uganda | 84.2 | 76.9 | 68.4 | 60.1 | 53.6 | 30.3 |
| Ukraine | 13.5 | 12.8 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 7.2 |
| United Arab Emirates | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 4.9 |
| United Kingdom | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 78.2 | 72.6 | 64.4 | 56.9 | 50.8 | 29.0 |
| United States of America | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.1 |

TABLE A.18 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| United States Virgin Islands | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 4.9 |
| Uruguay | 14.4 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 4.6 |
| Uzbekistan | 58.0 | 55.0 | 51.0 | 47.7 | 44.8 | 29.6 |
| Vanuatu | 34.3 | 28.3 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 16.9 | 9.4 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) | 18.9 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 7.4 |
| Viet Nam..... | 22.3 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 9.0 |
| Western Sahara | 53.1 | 44.2 | 36.3 | 29.8 | 24.7 | 11.9 |
| Yemen | 69.2 | 58.6 | 49.1 | 40.7 | 33.4 | 14.5 |
| Zambia..... | 101.6 | 92.7 | 81.3 | 70.6 | 63.1 | 35.7 |
| Zimbabwe | 64.4 | 58.0 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 38.2 | 22.2 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are included.

TABLE A.19. UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| World..... | 80.3 | 73.7 | 66.7 | 60.3 | 54.8 | 31.9 |
| Afghanistan..... | 252.0 | 235.4 | 219.9 | 203.8 | 187.4 | 106.9 |
| Albania | 25.8 | 22.3 | 19.3 | 16.7 | 14.8 | 9.9 |
| Algeria | 40.6 | 33.2 | 27.4 | 22.8 | 19.9 | 11.7 |
| Angola | 245.9 | 230.8 | 213.1 | 195.0 | 178.2 | 102.1 |
| Argentina | 17.4 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 7.0 |
| Armenia | 35.2 | 33.8 | 31.8 | 29.7 | 27.4 | 18.4 |
| Aruba | 21.9 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 8.9 |
| Australia | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.2 |
| Austria | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| Azerbaijan..... | 90.8 | 86.1 | 78.5 | 71.8 | 65.9 | 41.9 |
| Bahamas | 19.5 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 6.8 |
| Bahrain | 15.8 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 7.5 |
| Bangladesh..... | 83.1 | 69.3 | 55.6 | 44.3 | 35.7 | 14.9 |
| Barbados | 13.8 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 6.7 |
| Belarus | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 8.7 |
| Belgium | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.3 |
| Belize..... | 23.0 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 9.8 |
| Benin | 161.3 | 146.1 | 130.8 | 117.0 | 104.9 | 58.9 |
| Bhutan..... | 78.3 | 64.8 | 53.4 | 43.6 | 36.0 | 18.3 |
| Bolivia | 72.2 | 60.6 | 51.5 | 44.5 | 37.6 | 19.4 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 15.6 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 7.4 |
| Botswana | 89.1 | 67.5 | 52.0 | 40.0 | 33.7 | 17.3 |
| Brazil | 34.0 | 29.1 | 25.2 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 9.8 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.5 |
| Bulgaria | 14.9 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 7.2 |
| Burkina Faso..... | 192.9 | 180.6 | 168.6 | 155.9 | 142.0 | 86.7 |
| Burundi | 182.6 | 169.0 | 154.6 | 140.7 | 128.6 | 67.7 |
| Cambodia..... | 105.4 | 89.4 | 73.4 | 58.7 | 46.6 | 18.0 |
| Cameroon..... | 150.0 | 144.5 | 131.6 | 118.3 | 107.5 | 55.3 |
| Canada | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| Cape Verde | 36.0 | 29.2 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 9.9 |
| Central African Republic | 172.1 | 162.9 | 148.6 | 134.3 | 122.6 | 65.8 |
| Chad..... | 198.6 | 189.0 | 173.9 | 157.4 | 141.9 | 82.7 |
| Channel Islands | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 4.5 |
| Chile | 9.7 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 4.8 |
| China | 31.9 | 29.4 | 26.1 | 23.2 | 20.6 | 12.3 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| China, Macao SAR | 8.5 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 4.5 |
| Colombia | 28.3 | 26.0 | 22.8 | 20.7 | 18.2 | 12.7 |
| Comoros | 77.2 | 62.7 | 50.1 | 40.2 | 32.5 | 14.5 |
| Congo | 109.0 | 101.6 | 91.3 | 80.1 | 69.0 | 31.6 |
| Costa Rica..... | 12.2 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 6.8 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 190.7 | 183.2 | 167.7 | 150.9 | 136.4 | 81.2 |

TABLE A.19 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Croatia | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 |
| Cuba..... | 7.7 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 2.8 |
| Cyprus..... | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 4.4 |
| Czech Republic..... | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 65.0 | 62.4 | 59.5 | 55.1 | 51.0 | 33.9 |
| Dem. Republic of the Congo | 210.7 | 195.9 | 182.1 | 167.0 | 151.4 | 83.1 |
| Denmark | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.2 |
| Djibouti..... | 140.8 | 125.9 | 108.9 | 93.2 | 79.9 | 35.5 |
| Dominican Republic | 39.1 | 33.1 | 28.1 | 24.2 | 21.0 | 11.9 |
| Ecuador | 29.9 | 25.7 | 21.8 | 18.0 | 15.3 | 8.6 |
| Egypt | 42.0 | 33.8 | 27.6 | 23.3 | 19.8 | 10.7 |
| El Salvador | 34.7 | 29.3 | 24.7 | 21.0 | 18.3 | 11.1 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 171.8 | 155.4 | 139.2 | 123.4 | 109.4 | 55.6 |
| Eritrea | 89.4 | 76.9 | 66.8 | 58.1 | 51.0 | 28.3 |
| Estonia | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 5.8 |
| Ethiopia..... | 161.4 | 145.3 | 129.4 | 114.3 | 100.6 | 50.0 |
| Fiji..... | 27.1 | 24.3 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 19.3 | 11.2 |
| Finland | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| France | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| French Guiana | 16.9 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 7.6 |
| French Polynesia..... | 11.5 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 6.5 |
| Gabon | 96.7 | 85.6 | 68.1 | 54.3 | 46.0 | 25.0 |
| Gambia | 143.1 | 128.1 | 112.8 | 99.4 | 88.9 | 56.4 |
| Georgia | 43.2 | 41.5 | 38.8 | 36.2 | 33.9 | 22.8 |
| Germany | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| Ghana | 101.0 | 89.6 | 77.9 | 67.4 | 58.5 | 30.0 |
| Greece | 8.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 4.4 |
| Grenada | 46.9 | 41.4 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 29.6 | 13.7 |
| Guadeloupe..... | 9.5 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 4.9 |
| Guam | 11.7 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 6.3 |
| Guatemala | 48.5 | 39.3 | 31.4 | 26.3 | 22.9 | 12.7 |
| Guinea..... | 178.2 | 155.8 | 135.7 | 117.6 | 101.9 | 52.3 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 211.6 | 194.8 | 177.2 | 160.2 | 144.5 | 78.0 |
| Guyana..... | 67.7 | 57.4 | 48.9 | 42.1 | 36.8 | 22.8 |
| Haiti | 82.4 | 71.5 | 63.6 | 61.4 | 59.2 | 30.2 |
| Honduras..... | 46.3 | 41.6 | 37.0 | 32.5 | 28.7 | 18.9 |
| Hungary | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 5.6 |
| Iceland | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| India | 89.9 | 78.6 | 68.6 | 60.1 | 53.0 | 29.7 |
| Indonesia | 41.9 | 31.8 | 24.9 | 20.3 | 17.1 | 9.8 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)..... | 43.6 | 35.5 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 20.2 | 10.9 |
| Iraq..... | 124.1 | 105.4 | 68.5 | 48.3 | 36.7 | 15.7 |
| Ireland | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| Israel | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| Italy | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.3 |

TABLE A.19 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Jamaica | 18.9 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 10.9 |
| Japan | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.4 |
| Jordan | 26.3 | 21.8 | 18.3 | 15.9 | 13.9 | 8.9 |
| Kazakhstan..... | 38.5 | 28.5 | 24.8 | 21.9 | 19.4 | 11.2 |
| Kenya | 112.6 | 104.1 | 92.7 | 82.9 | 75.4 | 38.2 |
| Kuwait | 10.6 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 6.3 |
| Kyrgyzstan..... | 66.2 | 63.9 | 59.6 | 54.9 | 50.1 | 31.5 |
| Lao People's Dem. Republic | 84.4 | 67.5 | 54.0 | 43.0 | 34.7 | 14.8 |
| Latvia..... | 15.2 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 6.6 |
| Lebanon | 30.0 | 25.9 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 16.9 | 9.8 |
| Lesotho | 112.3 | 98.2 | 82.7 | 69.2 | 60.3 | 34.2 |
| Liberia | 222.2 | 205.2 | 186.4 | 168.3 | 151.5 | 79.1 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya..... | 22.9 | 19.7 | 17.2 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 9.3 |
| Lithuania | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 6.2 |
| Luxembourg..... | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.2 |
| Madagascar..... | 123.2 | 106.2 | 91.6 | 79.6 | 69.2 | 33.6 |
| Malawi..... | 154.3 | 131.8 | 114.3 | 100.5 | 91.1 | 58.7 |
| Malaysia..... | 13.0 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 6.5 |
| Maldives | 59.3 | 42.0 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 10.7 |
| Mali..... | 219.0 | 199.7 | 180.5 | 162.7 | 146.2 | 87.2 |
| Malta | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 5.0 |
| Martinique | 8.9 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 5.3 |
| Mauritania..... | 101.6 | 92.4 | 84.7 | 77.5 | 71.0 | 47.3 |
| Mauritius | 17.9 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 8.8 |
| Mexico..... | 24.7 | 20.2 | 16.8 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 7.1 |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 47.5 | 42.0 | 37.3 | 33.3 | 29.7 | 13.3 |
| Moldova | 21.0 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 12.6 |
| Mongolia..... | 61.5 | 53.8 | 47.2 | 41.3 | 36.6 | 20.8 |
| Montenegro..... | 25.9 | 24.3 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 12.5 |
| Morocco | 45.6 | 36.3 | 29.4 | 24.4 | 20.9 | 10.9 |
| Mozambique | 186.0 | 163.7 | 141.5 | 122.9 | 108.7 | 56.2 |
| Myanmar | 109.7 | 97.2 | 83.6 | 72.4 | 63.2 | 34.4 |
| Namibia | 82.6 | 65.6 | 46.9 | 34.2 | 29.3 | 17.8 |
| Nepal | 88.2 | 71.6 | 57.6 | 46.0 | 36.9 | 15.0 |
| Netherlands | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 16.9 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 8.0 |
| New Caledonia | 9.5 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 5.4 |
| New Zealand | 6.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 3.6 |
| Nicaragua | 32.1 | 25.7 | 21.7 | 19.0 | 16.7 | 13.1 |
| Niger | 212.9 | 188.0 | 169.7 | 153.0 | 137.8 | 83.1 |
| Nigeria | 198.1 | 187.5 | 172.0 | 155.2 | 139.5 | 75.0 |
| Norway | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory | 24.4 | 20.2 | 17.4 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 8.8 |
| Oman | 17.3 | 13.8 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 7.3 |
| Pakistan..... | 108.5 | 95.2 | 83.7 | 74.0 | 65.8 | 35.5 |

TABLE A.19 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Panama | 26.9 | 23.8 | 20.8 | 18.2 | 15.9 | 9.2 |
| Papua New Guinea..... | 90.5 | 84.0 | 76.2 | 69.0 | 62.6 | 35.9 |
| Paraguay | 42.5 | 38.3 | 34.4 | 31.0 | 27.9 | 18.1 |
| Peru..... | 40.5 | 28.8 | 25.5 | 22.7 | 20.3 | 12.7 |
| Philippines | 33.4 | 27.2 | 22.4 | 19.3 | 16.6 | 9.6 |
| Poland | 8.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 5.4 |
| Portugal..... | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 |
| Puerto Rico | 9.7 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 5.6 |
| Qatar | 11.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 6.5 |
| Republic of Korea | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Réunion | 17.1 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 8.0 |
| Romania | 20.3 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 7.9 |
| Russian Federation..... | 21.7 | 20.9 | 19.7 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 12.3 |
| Rwanda..... | 191.3 | 187.8 | 175.2 | 159.8 | 144.8 | 79.8 |
| Saint Lucia | 19.1 | 16.1 | 14.1 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 7.9 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines... | 32.0 | 27.5 | 23.6 | 20.8 | 18.6 | 11.1 |
| Samoa | 31.1 | 26.6 | 23.0 | 20.1 | 17.8 | 10.7 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe | 102.2 | 94.6 | 87.6 | 80.1 | 72.4 | 45.4 |
| Saudi Arabia | 26.4 | 21.8 | 18.8 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 9.0 |
| Senegal | 123.6 | 115.0 | 107.5 | 100.5 | 93.7 | 66.4 |
| Serbia..... | 15.4 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 7.3 |
| Sierra Leone..... | 289.9 | 278.1 | 265.7 | 251.3 | 235.1 | 153.5 |
| Singapore | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| Slovakia..... | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 5.5 |
| Slovenia | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.7 |
| Solomon Islands | 81.1 | 72.5 | 64.5 | 57.2 | 50.7 | 23.7 |
| Somalia | 212.8 | 192.8 | 174.7 | 159.0 | 143.6 | 77.2 |
| South Africa..... | 76.0 | 66.0 | 57.0 | 49.7 | 44.4 | 26.4 |
| Spain | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.0 |
| Sri Lanka | 14.1 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 8.1 |
| Sudan | 118.3 | 104.5 | 91.3 | 79.5 | 69.1 | 34.3 |
| Suriname..... | 39.2 | 34.9 | 31.3 | 28.3 | 25.9 | 15.0 |
| Swaziland | 135.4 | 113.6 | 87.0 | 66.6 | 56.5 | 29.5 |
| Sweden | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| Switzerland | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 3.9 |
| Syrian Arab Republic..... | 21.5 | 18.3 | 15.9 | 13.9 | 12.1 | 8.4 |
| Tajikistan | 82.3 | 78.1 | 72.6 | 67.6 | 62.9 | 40.2 |
| TFYR Macedonia | 18.9 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 12.1 | 8.1 |
| Thailand..... | 17.0 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 7.6 |
| Timor-Leste | 110.1 | 91.5 | 75.3 | 60.8 | 48.6 | 18.1 |
| Togo..... | 136.3 | 126.3 | 114.0 | 101.5 | 91.1 | 55.5 |
| Tonga | 24.6 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 17.7 | 16.0 | 10.5 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 20.5 | 17.6 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 6.9 |
| Tunisia | 25.4 | 22.2 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 14.6 | 9.2 |
| Turkey..... | 36.4 | 31.6 | 27.2 | 23.6 | 20.1 | 10.7 |

TABLE A.19 (*continued*)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <i>2000-2005</i> | <i>2005-2010</i> | <i>2010-2015</i> | <i>2015-2020</i> | <i>2020-2025</i> | <i>2045-2050</i> |
| Turkmenistan | 99.3 | 94.6 | 86.5 | 77.4 | 69.5 | 42.3 |
| Uganda..... | 140.1 | 127.4 | 111.6 | 96.3 | 84.0 | 41.4 |
| Ukraine | 16.8 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 9.5 |
| United Arab Emirates | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 5.4 |
| United Kingdom | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 3.9 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 131.6 | 118.4 | 104.1 | 90.3 | 79.0 | 39.5 |
| United States of America..... | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 5.1 |
| United States Virgin Islands | 10.6 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 5.4 |
| Uruguay | 17.6 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 5.7 |
| Uzbekistan | 69.7 | 66.0 | 61.1 | 56.9 | 53.2 | 34.8 |
| Vanuatu | 42.1 | 34.0 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 19.4 | 10.4 |
| Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) | 24.2 | 21.8 | 19.6 | 17.6 | 15.8 | 9.5 |
| Viet Nam..... | 27.1 | 23.3 | 20.3 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 10.1 |
| Western Sahara | 70.1 | 56.3 | 44.8 | 36.1 | 29.4 | 13.4 |
| Yemen | 95.4 | 78.8 | 63.9 | 51.0 | 40.8 | 16.5 |
| Zambia..... | 172.2 | 157.0 | 136.1 | 115.7 | 101.5 | 51.4 |
| Zimbabwe | 104.1 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 65.8 | 56.7 | 29.9 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007).
World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 100,000 persons or more in 2007 are included.

TABLE A.20. HIV PREVALENCE IN THE COUNTRIES MOST Affected BY THE HIV/AIDS EPIDEMIC, 2005 AND 2025

| Country | Prevalence (percentage) | | Change between 2005 and 2025 | Assumed coverage of adult treatment in 2015 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2025 | | |
| <i>Africa</i> | | | | |
| 1. Angola..... | 3.6 | 3.2 | -0.4 | 70 |
| 2. Benin..... | 1.8 | 1.0 | -0.7 | 70 |
| 3. Botswana | 24.4 | 16.3 | -8.1 | 90 |
| 4. Burkina Faso | 2.0 | 1.6 | -0.5 | 70 |
| 5. Burundi..... | 3.2 | 2.7 | -0.5 | 70 |
| 6. Cameroon | 5.5 | 4.6 | -0.9 | 70 |
| 7. Central African Republic | 10.7 | 9.6 | -1.2 | 40 |
| 8. Chad | 3.5 | 2.9 | -0.6 | 40 |
| 9. Congo | 5.3 | 4.4 | -0.9 | 40 |
| 10. Côte d'Ivoire..... | 7.0 | 6.2 | -0.8 | 40 |
| 11. Dem. Republic of the Congo | 3.2 | 2.8 | -0.4 | 40 |
| 12. Djibouti | 3.1 | 2.7 | -0.5 | 70 |
| 13. Equatorial Guinea..... | 3.2 | 2.8 | -0.4 | 40 |
| 14. Eritrea..... | 2.4 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 40 |
| 15. Ethiopia | 2.0 | 1.6 | -0.3 | 40 |
| 16. Gabon..... | 7.9 | 6.8 | -1.1 | 80 |
| 17. Gambia | 2.5 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 70 |
| 18. Ghana | 2.3 | 2.0 | -0.3 | 40 |
| 19. Guinea | 1.5 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 40 |
| 20. Guinea-Bissau | 3.7 | 3.1 | -0.6 | 40 |
| 21. Kenya | 6.2 | 4.8 | -1.4 | 70 |
| 22. Lesotho..... | 23.1 | 20.0 | -3.2 | 40 |
| 23. Liberia | 3.3 | 3.1 | -0.3 | 40 |
| 24. Madagascar | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 40 |
| 25. Malawi | 14.1 | 12.6 | -1.5 | 40 |
| 26. Mali | 1.7 | 1.5 | -0.3 | 40 |
| 27. Mozambique | 16.3 | 13.7 | -2.7 | 40 |
| 28. Namibia..... | 19.7 | 17.2 | -2.5 | 80 |
| 29. Niger | 1.1 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 40 |
| 30. Nigeria..... | 3.9 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 40 |
| 31. Rwanda | 3.5 | 2.0 | -1.6 | 70 |
| 32. Sierra Leone | 1.6 | 1.3 | -0.3 | 40 |
| 33. South Africa | 18.9 | 13.9 | -5.0 | 40 |
| 34. Sudan..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 40 |
| 35. Swaziland..... | 33.8 | 27.9 | -5.9 | 70 |
| 36. Togo | 3.2 | 2.7 | -0.5 | 70 |
| 37. Uganda | 6.6 | 5.7 | -0.9 | 80 |
| 38. United Republic of Tanzania..... | 6.5 | 5.5 | -1.0 | 40 |
| 39. Zambia | 16.9 | 15.0 | -1.9 | 70 |
| 40. Zimbabwe | 20.0 | 13.5 | -6.5 | 40 |

TABLE A.20 (*continued*)

| Country | Prevalence (percentage) | | Change between 2005 and 2025 | Assumed coverage of adult treatment in 2015 |
|--|----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2025 | | |
| <i>Asia</i> | | | | |
| 1. Cambodia | 1.7 | 0.4 | -1.3 | 80 |
| 2. China | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50 |
| 3. India | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 50 |
| 4. Myanmar | 1.3 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 50 |
| 5. Thailand | 1.3 | 1.0 | -0.3 | 80 |
| <i>Europe</i> | | | | |
| 1. Estonia..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 80 |
| 2. Moldova | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 50 |
| 3. Russian Federation | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 50 |
| 4. Ukraine..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 50 |
| <i>Latin America and the Caribbean</i> | | | | |
| 1. Bahamas..... | 2.7 | 2.2 | -0.5 | 80 |
| 2. Barbados | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.4 | 100 |
| 3. Belize | 2.4 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 80 |
| 4. Brazil | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100 |
| 5. Dominican Republic | 1.1 | 0.8 | -0.3 | 80 |
| 6. Guyana | 2.4 | 1.8 | -0.6 | 80 |
| 7. Haiti..... | 3.8 | 3.1 | -0.7 | 70 |
| 8. Honduras | 1.5 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 80 |
| 9. Jamaica..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 80 |
| 10. Suriname | 2.0 | 1.5 | -0.5 | 80 |
| 11. Trinidad and Tobago | 2.6 | 1.5 | -1.0 | 80 |
| <i>Northern America</i> | | | | |
| 1. United States of America | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 99 |
| <i>Oceania</i> | | | | |
| 1. Papua New Guinea | 1.8 | 1.6 | -0.2 | 40 |

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2007). World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision, Highlights. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Prevalence relates to the population aged 15-49.